

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 11:01:11 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Will do sir, thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

From: FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 11:00 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I concur and thanks to all of you for working through the holiday. Keep me posted on Seattle and my best to all the operators. Hope you guys can enjoy your Sunday

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 10:49 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

Good Morning XD,

No additional requests from FPS for NCR support. Seeking concurrence for demobilization of our SRT in NCR.

Even though there is no activity, Seattle team will remain in place today for further evaluation unless we here otherwise from DHS or CBP.

[REDACTED]

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[REDACTED] Office
[REDACTED] Mobile

<image001.png>

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 12:31 AM
To: FORET, VERNON T [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

XD,

End of Shift for NCR (2430).

***** For NCR and Seattle, FPS is no longer requesting support for the remainder of the holiday weekend. As we are committed through DHS and the FO to 7/6/20, we will return for shift at 1400 tomorrow afternoon.

***** We will recommend that if there is no FPS mission, NCR and Seattle CBP assets demobilize and return home in the AM. This will be a decision point on the 1030 NOC call tomorrow.

***** As a contingency, IF Portland needs additional assets (based tonight's activity), we can offer the Seattle team (BORTAC and SRT) move to Portland for support. I have already messaged this to our SRT in Seattle that they remain flexible.

Below for OFO specific activity for DHS Support to FPS, July 4, 2020; as of 2430 HRS EST:

SATURDAY, JULY 4, 2020 (DAY 2)

National Capitol Region

***** 1400 (EST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)

***** 1500: Conducted team brief with FPS (b)(7)(E)

***** 1500-2400: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** SRT received (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG), throughout the shift of crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.

***** 2430: End of shift

Seattle

***** 1500 (PST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel reported for duty.

***** 1700: USBP and SRT received different location assignments.

o SRT assigned to the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) FPS and (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT

(b)(7)(E)

***** 0200: Anticipated end of shift

MISSION STATUS:

Tomorrow: FPS has ended holiday staffing for 4/5/2020 in the NCR and Seattle, and is no longer requesting support from CBP.

***** All personnel and equipment accounted for.

***** No significant incidents/events to report.

***** Total OFO Deployed Assets: (b)(7)(E) SRT & (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

<image001.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 1:19 AM
To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/3/20 0115HRS

XD,

End of Shift. Below for OFO specific activity for DHS Support to FPS, July 3, 2020; as of 0115 HRS EST:

FRIDAY, JULY 3, 2020 (DAY 1)

National Capitol Region

***** 1200 (EST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)

***** 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.

***** 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB Food Court with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

***** 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

o 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.

***** 0100: End of shift

Tomorrow: SRT Operators will meet at (b)(7)(E) for operational preparation at 1400. Roll call tomorrow with FPS will be at 1500hrs at (b)(7)(E). Shift Expectation is 1400 to 0200.

Seattle

***** 1600 (PST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel reported for duty.

***** 1700: USBP and SRT received different location assignments.

o SRT assigned to the (b)(7)(E); along with (b)(7)(E) FPS and (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT

o USBP assigned to the Nakamura Courthouse.

***** Anticipated shift is 0200 (PST) for both locations.

o Seattle is still on shift, however no reports of protest/violence, and activity is silent.

MISSION STATUS:

***** All personnel and equipment accounted for.

***** Zone is quiet of activity and no reports of large protests or violence.

***** No significant incidents/events to report.

***** Total OFO Deployed Assets: (b)(7)(E) SRT & (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Office
	Mobile

<image001.png>

From: FORET, VERNON T

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 16:29:25 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 4:22 PM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Sir,

Operations in Seattle are concluded as well. Just received the call from **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** and I in turn have notified the operators. They will be returning home.

At this point, all OFO assets in support of FPS operations are demobilized.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 10:59:59 AM
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: Re: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I concur and thanks to all of you for working through the holiday. Keep me posted on Seattle and my

best to all the operators. Hope you guys can enjoy your Sunday

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 10:49 AM, [redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)] wrote:

Good Morning XD,

No additional requests from FPS for NCR support. Seeking concurrence for demobilization of our SRT in NCR.

Even though there is no activity, Seattle team will remain in place today for further evaluation unless we here otherwise from DHS or CBP.

[redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)] Office
[redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)] Mobile

<image001.png>

From: [redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 12:31 AM
To: FORET, VERNON T [redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]
Cc: [redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]
[redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]
Subject: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/4/20, 2430HRS

XD,

End of Shift for NCR (2430).

- For NCR and Seattle, FPS is no longer requesting support for the remainder of the holiday weekend. As we are committed through DHS and the FO to 7/6/20, we will return for shift at 1400 tomorrow afternoon.
- We will recommend that if there is no FPS mission, NCR and Seattle CBP assets demobilize and return home in the AM. This will be a decision point on the 1030 NOC call tomorrow.
- As a contingency, IF Portland needs additional assets (based tonight's activity), we can offer the Seattle team (BORTAC and SRT) move to Portland for support. I have already messaged this to our SRT in Seattle that they remain flexible.

Below for OFO specific activity for DHS Support to FPS, July 4, 2020; as of 2430 HRS EST:

SATURDAY, JULY 4, 2020 (DAY 2)

National Capitol Region

- 1400 (EST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted team brief with FPS on 2nd Floor RRB/OFO.
- 1500-2400: Per FPS guidance; (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- SRT received (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG), throughout the shift of crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
- 2430: End of shift

Seattle

- 1500 (PST) (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel reported for duty.
- 1700: USBP and SRT received different location assignments.
- o SRT assigned to the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) FPS and (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT

(b)(7)(E)

0200: Anticipated end of shift

MISSION STATUS:

Tomorrow: FPS has ended holiday staffing for 4/5/2020 in the NCR and Seattle, and is no longer requesting support from CBP.

- All personnel and equipment accounted for.
- No significant incidents/events to report.
- Total OFO Deployed Assets: (b)(7)(E) SRT & (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

<image001.png>

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 1:19 AM

To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: OFO SRT NCR Status Update: 07/3/20 0115HRS

XD.

End of Shift. Below for OFO specific activity for DHS Support to FPS, July 3, 2020; as of 0115 HRS EST:

FRIDAY, JULY 3, 2020 (DAY 1)

National Capitol Region

- 1200 (EST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) DFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB Food Court with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- o 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

Tomorrow: SRT Operators will meet at (b)(7)(E) for operational preparation at 1400. Roll call tomorrow with FPS will be at 1500hrs at (b)(7)(E). Shift Expectation is 1400 to 0200.

Seattle

- 1600 (PST): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel reported for duty.
- 1700: USBP and SRT received different location assignments.
- o SRT assigned to the (b)(7)(E); along with (b)(7)(E) FPS and (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT
- o USBP assigned to the (b)(7)(E)
- Anticipated shift is 0200 (PST) for both locations.
- o Seattle is still on shift, however no reports of protest/violence, and activity is silent.

MISSION STATUS:

- All personnel and equipment accounted for.
- Zone is quiet of activity and no reports of large protests or violence.
- No significant incidents/events to report.

Total OFO Deployed Assets: (b)(7)(E) SRT & (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Office
	Mobile

<image001.png>

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Portland

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 13:19:05 EDT

Attachments:

This is also being tracked in **(b)(7)(E)** at the end of shift.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:17 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

I am good with blocks of time for specific spikes in activity. Like we did in SDC during the caravans. We just need to meet CBP policy and this specific incident reporting requirements TO THE EXTENT REASONABLE.

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 1:07 PM, [REDACTED] wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED]

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: [REDACTED] Cell: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:38 AM
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Portland

Chief [REDACTED]

Can you ensure that the deployment of any munitions is being tracked by type and time of deployment and noted in the timeline of the report.

Thanks,

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:18:40 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland

Thanks

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 12:11 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

I should have noted that these are the PAO photos from 7/20 and 7/21 that I received this morning. I have not received any photos from last night. I just wanted you to see how they are using barriers against us. I've confirmed that the plastic barriers have been replaced with concrete.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:04 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland

I was told we were getting concrete jersey barriers. Were these plastic pieces of crap temp or was that their solution??

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:20 AM
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland

See attached photos. Note how the jersey barrier is used as a barricade on the door.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E) I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP
PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly

dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read "Tear Gas Ted" in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, "You've got to be here every single night!"

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying "I am here tonight to stand with you."

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: Portland

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 12:18:40 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 12:11 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

I should have noted that these are the PAO photos from 7/20 and 7/21 that I received this morning. I have not received any photos from last night. I just wanted you to see how they are using barriers against us. I've confirmed that the plastic barriers have been replaced with concrete.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:04 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland

I was told we were getting concrete jersey barriers. Were these plastic pieces of crap temp or was that their solution??

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:20 AM
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland

See attached photos. Note how the jersey barrier is used as a barricade on the door.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

[REDACTED] I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

[REDACTED]

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: [REDACTED] | Cell: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP
PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read "Tear Gas Ted" in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, "You've got to be here every single night!"

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying "I am here tonight to stand with you."

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed

those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: Portland

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 12:17:57 EDT

Attachments:

We are setting up a call for this afternoon with USBP and FPS leadership to, and I quote the FPS Director "unscrew this this" . D

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 12:13 PM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

It is going to happen (did not last night). They are waiting for the **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** additional FPS officers to do so and they should be there today.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:04 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland

Understood and that I fine.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Can I assume that did not happen??

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:57 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland

I'm waiting on the (b)(7)(E) from Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) but he advised during the leadership meeting that it was announced that FPS was now in charge of the whole operation. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E) I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP

PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read "Tear Gas Ted" in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, "You've got to be here every single night!"

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying "I am here tonight to stand with you."

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Portland

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 11:19:58 EDT

Attachments:

0E9A9676.JPG

0E9A9680.JPG

See attached photos. Note how the jersey barrier is used as a barricade on the door.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

[REDACTED] I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

[REDACTED]

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: [REDACTED] Cell: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP
PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read "Tear Gas Ted" in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, "You've got to be here every single night!"

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying "I am here tonight to stand with you."

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

—

Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.

—

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

Rodney Scott

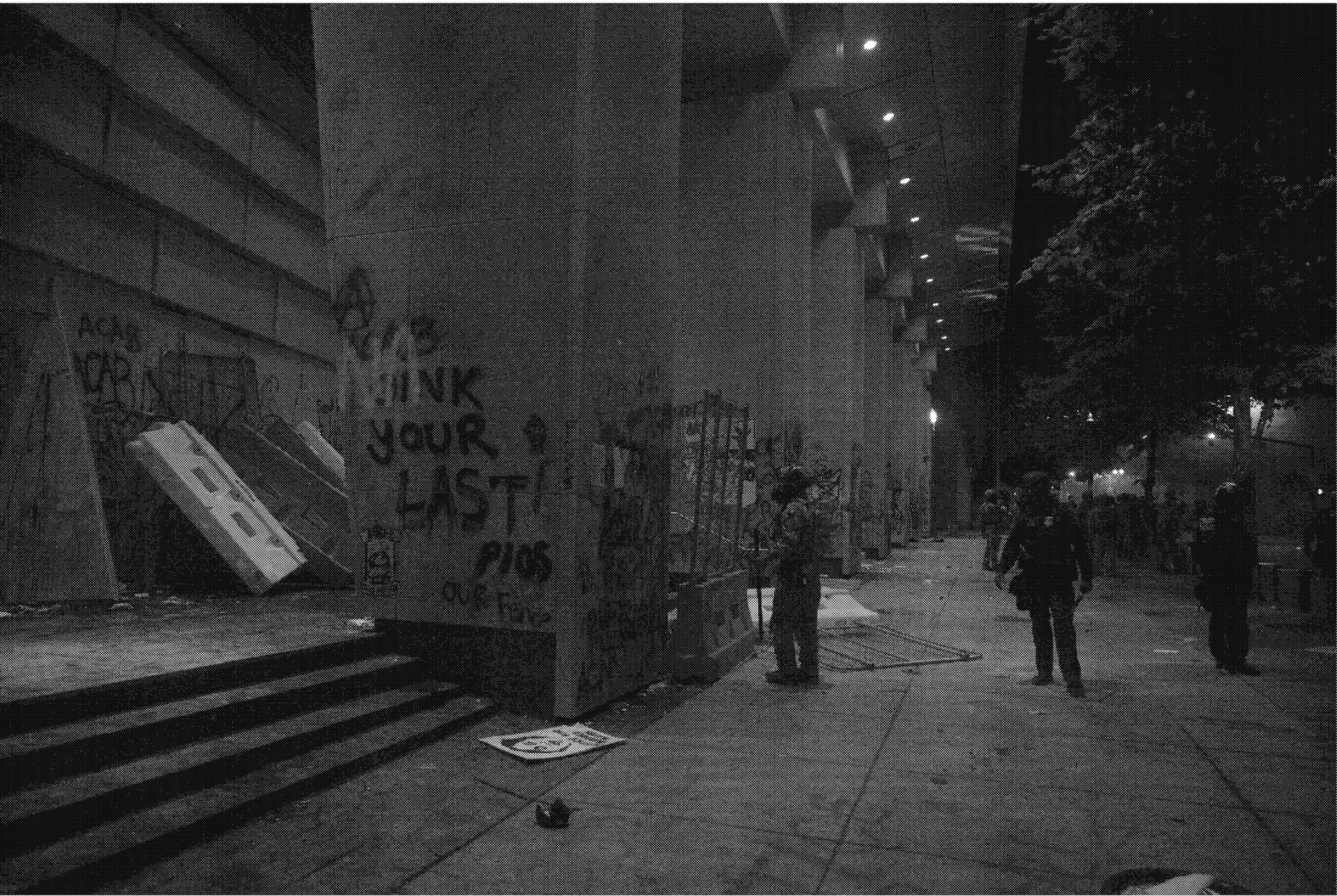
Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)





From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Portland

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 09:35:46 EDT

Attachments:

Portland 7-23.jpg
signal-20.3gp

Here is the video and photo. In the photo, note the fire between the fence and the building.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP

PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read "Tear Gas Ted" in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One

person shouted, "You've got to be here every single night!"

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying "I am here tonight to stand with you."

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.

—

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY, J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Date: Mon Jul 20 2020 08:05:28 EDT

Attachments:

Good copy, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
Mobile

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 2:11:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ | **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Date: Tue Jul 21 2020 09:59:12 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

10-4.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office

Mobile

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:40 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SRTHQ | **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Yes Sir. We're trying to consolidate as much as we can so all good.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 6:16:27 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

G2G (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Still good on vehicles?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
Mobile

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
 - * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
 - * 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.
 - * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
 - * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
 - * 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 - * 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
 - * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) Courthouse (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
 - * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
 - * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
 - * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.
- *No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Date: Tue Jul 21 2020 09:16:27 EDT

Attachments:

G2G, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Still good on vehicles?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
Mobile

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: [REDACTED]

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander [REDACTED]

***** 1930 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at [REDACTED] federal Building (TL [REDACTED]) and the [REDACTED] Courthouse (TL [REDACTED]). SOC [REDACTED] assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their [REDACTED] reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT [REDACTED] g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith

Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(7)(E) and SOS (b)(7)(E) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC Kohn and SOS Schreiber depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.26.2020

Date:

Mon Jul 27 2020 09:18:46 EDT

Attachments:

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/26/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1430 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators redeployed from Seattle to Portland arrive and check into hotel.

***** 1500 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to change out, gear up and receive team briefing from SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] SOS [REDACTED] SOS [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend commanders and Team Leaders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for [REDACTED] unload and stage gear and munitions.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] SOS [REDACTED] SOS [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend Team leaders meeting.

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation. Operators are split into two teams with [REDACTED] SRT (TL [REDACTED]) staged at [REDACTED] Federal Building and [REDACTED] SRT (TL [REDACTED]) staged at [REDACTED] Federal Building. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] assist in the CP.

***** 2100 -0430 hrs. Teams deployed out of the Edith Green Federal building and Hatfield Federal buildings to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the perimeter fencing surrounding the courthouse.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0530 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Support positions delegated out:

***** [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

***** [REDACTED] CA1/CA2

***** [REDACTED] report writing/inventory

***** [REDACTED] COSS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 10:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/25/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend OCC arrest authority and commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0500 hrs. Team deployed out of the Edith Green Federal Building to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0600 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0630 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 9:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/24/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E).

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)), SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 9:00 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.23.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*First round of interviews will be conducted today with OPR.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: [REDACTED]

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] And SOS [REDACTED] attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commande [REDACTED]

***** 1930 hrs. [REDACTED] SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at [REDACTED] Building (TL [REDACTED]) and the [REDACTED] (TL [REDACTED]). SOC [REDACTED] assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning

to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) rig-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.24.2020

Date: Sat Jul 25 2020 10:41:37 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Good copy, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
Mobile

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 9:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.24.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/24/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E).

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 9:00 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.23.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL Thompson). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*First round of interviews will be conducted today with OPR.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: [redacted]

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [redacted] And SOS [redacted] attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for [redacted]

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at [redacted] Building (TL [redacted]) and the [redacted] (TL [redacted]). SOC [redacted] assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator [redacted]

Thank you,

[redacted]

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) [redacted]

[redacted]

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC Kohn and SOS Schreiber arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 11:42:16 EDT

Attachments: PCR_cbp_604_Douglas_7_22_2020.pdf
CWEmbed1.xml

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/22/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: **(b)(7)(E)**

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** And SOS **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** attend commanders briefing that included OCC

briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

OMB APPROVAL NO. 1651-0081
EXPIRES: 09-31-2019

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROGRAM

Incident Loc: Mark O Hatfield Federal Court House CBP Personnel Medical Civilian Trauma

Patient 1 of 1 Patient Location: Mark O Hatfield Federal Court House Weight: Date: 07/22/2020

Patient Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Male Female Age: 34 DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Address: City: State:

Chief Compliant: Possible Chemical Burn

Past Medical History	Time	RESP.	Pulse	B/P	LOC	Pupils: R L	Skin
<input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Stroke <input type="checkbox"/> HTN <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac <input type="checkbox"/> COPD <input type="checkbox"/> Asthma <input type="checkbox"/> Allergies: <input type="checkbox"/> Other (list):		Rate:	Rate:		<input type="checkbox"/> Alert <input type="checkbox"/> Voice <input type="checkbox"/> Pain <input type="checkbox"/> Unresp.	Normal <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Dilated <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Constr. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sluggish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> No Reac. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Moist <input type="checkbox"/> Cool <input type="checkbox"/> Pale <input type="checkbox"/> Warm <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic <input type="checkbox"/> Hot <input type="checkbox"/> Flushed <input type="checkbox"/> Dry
		Rate:	Rate:		<input type="checkbox"/> Alert <input type="checkbox"/> Voice <input type="checkbox"/> Pain <input type="checkbox"/> Unresp.	Normal <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Dilated <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Constr. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sluggish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> No Reac. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Moist <input type="checkbox"/> Cool <input type="checkbox"/> Pale <input type="checkbox"/> Warm <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic <input type="checkbox"/> Hot <input type="checkbox"/> Flushed <input type="checkbox"/> Dry
		Rate:	Rate:		<input type="checkbox"/> Alert <input type="checkbox"/> Voice <input type="checkbox"/> Pain <input type="checkbox"/> Unresp.	Normal <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Dilated <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Constr. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sluggish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> No Reac. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Moist <input type="checkbox"/> Cool <input type="checkbox"/> Pale <input type="checkbox"/> Warm <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic <input type="checkbox"/> Hot <input type="checkbox"/> Flushed <input type="checkbox"/> Dry

EMTs or First Responders On Call / Bystanders Rendering Aid

1 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	2
3	4
5	6
7	8

Narrative

At 0135 hours, a 34 y/o male was found standing, (b)(7)(E) with the chief complaint of a possible chemical burn on R & L forearms. Patient's forearms were found wet, reddish in color, and with a burning sensation. The patient stated that the pain was 3/10. The patient's forearm's were rinsed with water for approximately 15 minutes. The patient's forearms seem to get darker in color with no change in pain. Pt. stated that he did not want to be transported to the hospital. Patient was monitored for any changes in his condition. At 0255 hours, patient stated that the pain has gone down to 0/10 and there were no longer signs of redness. At 0345 hours, the patient signed the Patient Refusal form and was released to self.

Time	Medication, Dose, Route, & Response

Oxygen Therapy	O2 Saturation	Blood Glucose
Oxygen Administered at LPM via: <input type="checkbox"/> NC <input type="checkbox"/> Simple <input type="checkbox"/> NRB <input type="checkbox"/> BVM		
Hospital Contacted: Orders:		DR/RN:

Patient Care Transferred to: Self

FD or EMS Company: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Report by: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Signature: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Certification Number: (b)(7)(E)

Time of Call: Time at Patient: Care Transferred: Pt. in Custody:

Patient Refusal

I, _____, am refusing transport/treatment on _____
(Patient's Name) (Date)
for my injuries/medical condition. I have been informed of all of the risks involved with my refusal by EMT
_____. By signing this, I attest that I fully understand these
(EMT's Name)
risks and accept the outcome of my refusal. I have also been informed that if I change my mind or if my
symptoms worsen, then I am free to seek help from U.S. Customs and Border Protection or another agency. I
have also been advised to seek medical attention on my own, and understand the consequences of not seeking
immediate proper medical treatment.

Patient's Signature: _____

Witness's Signature: _____

Witness's Signature: _____

Medical Control

Doctor Contacted? Yes No Doctor's Name (print): _____

Orders: _____

List Equipment and Consumables Used (Item & Quantity)

Participating Agencies

PPE Used

- Eye Protection
- Mask (N-95)
- Mask (HEPA)
- Gloves
- Level A
- Level B
- Level C
- Other (Specify below): _____

Privacy Act Statement

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 552a (e)(3), this Privacy Act Statement serves to inform you of why DHS is requesting the information on this form.
AUTHORITY: U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is authorized to collect the information requested on this form pursuant to 6 U.S.C. § 321e(c).
PURPOSE: CBP is collecting the information on this form in order to process a patient care report or prehospital care report (PCR) for reporting EMS provider's care of an injured or ill individual.
ROUTINE USES: Disclosures generally permitted under the Privacy Act, all or a portion of the records or information contained in this system may be disclosed outside DHS as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a (b)(3). A complete list of the routine uses can be found in the system of records notice associated with this form. DHS/ ALL-034 Emergency Care Medical Records, August 30, 2011 76 FR 53921 and OPM/GOVT-10 Employee Medical File System Records, June 21, 2010 75 FR 35099. The Department's full list of system of records notices can be found on the Department's website at <http://www.dhs.gov/system-records-notices-soms>.
CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION: Providing this information is voluntary. However, failure to provide the necessary information and/or refusal to be transported and treatment for your medical injuries may result in not accessing medical services.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Date: Wed Jul 22 2020 10:06:29 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

10-4, thank you Sir!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 6:36:50 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Copy, really good **(b)(7)(E)** intel. Will get you added and let you disseminate further as needed. A copy of their reporting from NCR deployment attached.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:29 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

No sir I am not, but would like to be added if possible.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 6:24:17 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Are you on a distro list from the PAIG, the group out of the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at Edith Green federal

Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) Courthouse (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

* 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

* 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

* 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).
- * 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the (b)(7)(E) Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Date: Wed Jul 22 2020 09:36:50 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
RE: DC Movement- Saturday (2).msg
image001.png
image002.png

Copy, really good **(b)(7)(E)** intel. Will get you added and let you disseminate further as needed. A copy of their reporting from NCR deployment attached.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:29 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

No sir I am not, but would like to be added if possible.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 6:24:17 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Are you on a distro list from the PAIG, the group out of the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green (b)(7)(E) building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commande (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- * 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.

- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:
To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday
Date: Sat 06 Jun 6 2020 2:21:09 PM
Attachments: image001.png
image002.png

1517

Large group, approx 300+ people, currently traveling through the 9th Street tunnel area and is on the SW Freeway, walking west on the eastbound portion of the freeway. No end location indicated.

Another large group from the US Capitol is traveling westbound on Constitution Avenue at 14th Street NW.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 3:01 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1458

Large crowd of approx 1000 gathered on Constitution Avenue and side streets, spanning from 10th Street to 7th Street (static).

BLM plaza aerial view shows the plaza from K Street south to the fencing in front of the White House is completely full and looks to be at least a few thousand people, with constant flux in and out.

There's been a steady stream of marchers to heading between BLM Plaza, the Capitol area, and the Lincoln Memorial in all directions.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:29 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1426

Red group is on 15th Street and heading north towards Lafayette/BLM Plaza.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:18 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1417

-The below red highlighted crowd is passing the Trump Hotel on Pennsylvania Avenue and continuing west, intending to continue to the White House and Lafayette/BLM Plaza area.

-We have an additional large crowd conducting a sit in at the Chinatown Archway at 7th Street and H Street (no size estimate and no current movement).

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:08 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1400

Large group at 15th Street and H marching in a circle around Lafayette/BLM Plaza.

Large crowd (current views show at least 400) has gathered at the Dirksen Senate Building for the 1400 Freedom Fighters Sit in. Additional smaller groups are on their way to this area.

Large crowd scattered about 2 blocks deep on Pennsylvania, approx 6th Street intersection, marching away from the Capitol building and heading west.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 1:47 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1340

We currently have a large group (approx 300-400 people) in route to DC from the Arlington Court House. They are currently taking the Key Bridge and will then make their way to the White House.

Still large crowds at Capitol building, Lafayette/BLM Plaza and Lincoln Memorial. All crowds are growing.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 1:08 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement - Saturday

1305

-Updated views at Lincoln Memorial area show an estimated 2000 people.

-Lafayette/BLM Plaza crowds are getting more compact and looks to be pushing to approx 2000 people in the entire area.

FXSA: We have a video circulating of the below, which currently has over 41,000 views and over 800 retweets since being posted one hour ago. No threats have been made on the post and we are continuing to monitor. The poster followed up with a tweet confirming that the below individuals entered the building.

cid:image001.png@01D63C0A.68E5F9D0

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Open Source Analyst (CTR)
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(7)(E)
Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)
(Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C))
(Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C))

This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative/targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its sources, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevancy of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and the information contained herein to third parties, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations. (b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 12:33 PM
Subject: RE: DC Movement- Saturday

1255

We are starting to see streams go live in the city:

-Lafayette/BLM Plaza- Current estimate of approx 1000 in the primary stretch of the plaza (H from approx 15th to 17th north to I Street) and additional 300-400 surrounding the plaza and reaching north on 16th Street from I to K Street (Aerial view and ground views being used for estimate) More people continue to arrive at this area

-Lincoln Memorial- Current crowd estimate is approx 500 visible and is likely that the number significantly higher (only have one feed there currently)

-Additional small crowds and groups moving throughout the city, and no current visual on any large group movements

We are currently having issues with static camera access-it has been intermittent and may be a network traffic issue. We may not be able to rely as heavily on them today and for now will be looking more to live streams

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CTR)
Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 11:23 AM
Subject: DC Movement- Saturday

Good morning everyone,

PAIG is online for support. We anticipate a large number of video feeds coming from the protest beginning around 12PM. We have (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) There is no curfew in DC today. Please let me know if you need anyone added to this distribution list or would like to be removed from this list.

Saturday- June 6, 2020

Below is the current remaining schedule of planned hard times and locations for protests, demonstrations, sit ins, and movements in the DC today. Updates and changes that have been posted are identified with yellow highlighting.

Planned Protests, Vigils, Demonstrations

0900/1200 at 1600 Pennsylvania Ave (White House) (Assumed to be Lafayette Park)

1000- 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue NW (Office of the Mayor) (No current update)

1000- McPherson Square (15th Street NW and K Street NW)- Cleanup group. Will pick up trash at McPherson and then move to Farragut Square, Franklin Square, and Freedom Plaza (No current update)

1100- Dupont Circle - (No current update)

1100- Capital South Metro Station- March to White House (in progress)

1200- One Million Person Demonstration- Lincoln Memorial

- 1200 - Freedom Plaza- Peaceful ride (no indication of location, there is a picture of 1330 Pennsylvania Ave in the background) and then move to Freedom Fighters Sit In at 1400 (below)
- 1300- Georgia Ave/Petworth Metro Station (Quincy Street NW and Georgia Avenue NW) Meet and march from Petworth down to Seaside Duksen for tomorrow's Freedom Fighters as in (below listed for 1400)
- 1400- Capitol Building (Pennsylvania and 3rd Street) and ending in The White House at 3PM EST. No specific route announced.
- 1400- Dupont Circle (posted on twitter but no details)
- 1400- Freedom Fighters Sit In- Duksen Seaside Office Building (50 Constitution Ave NE, Washington, DC) Potentially marching to National Mall or Lafayette Square
- 1500- March at the Woodrow Wilson Bridge
- 1500- 801 N Capital Street NE- Migration/Marchers Defiant Police Rally
- 1600- Lafayette Park- End the "Trump/Peace regime" protest
- 1800- Lafayette Park- Protest! DC rally
- 1600- Reeves Center (2000 14th Street NW)- 'Mobile Demonstration' Starts at Reeves Center and then:
 - 1700- Ride to Thomas Circle
 - 1800- Arrive at Freedom Plaza
- 1700- Malcolm X Park/Meridian Hill Park-(2500 16th Street NW) Will be marching from the park to Lafayette Square/Black Lives Matter Plaza
- 1700 - Queer and Trans Rally at Dupont Circle
- 1800- Freedom Plaza (Pennsylvania Avenue between 14th and 13th Street NW)- We Keep Us Safe Go-Go Rally
- 1800-1800- Vigil at 4th Street NW and Whittier Street NW
- 1830 (Previously announced as 1900)- 14th Street NW and NY Ave (Chase Bank) Meet up and march to White House, then move to the John A. Wilson Building (1130 Pennsylvania Ave NW)
- 2100- Lafayette Square/BLM Plaza- BLM DC "Black Joy" Party to celebrate remaining of plaza

Current Movement/Activity:

Lafayette Square/BLM Plaza- very busy and full of crowds. No current estimates of size

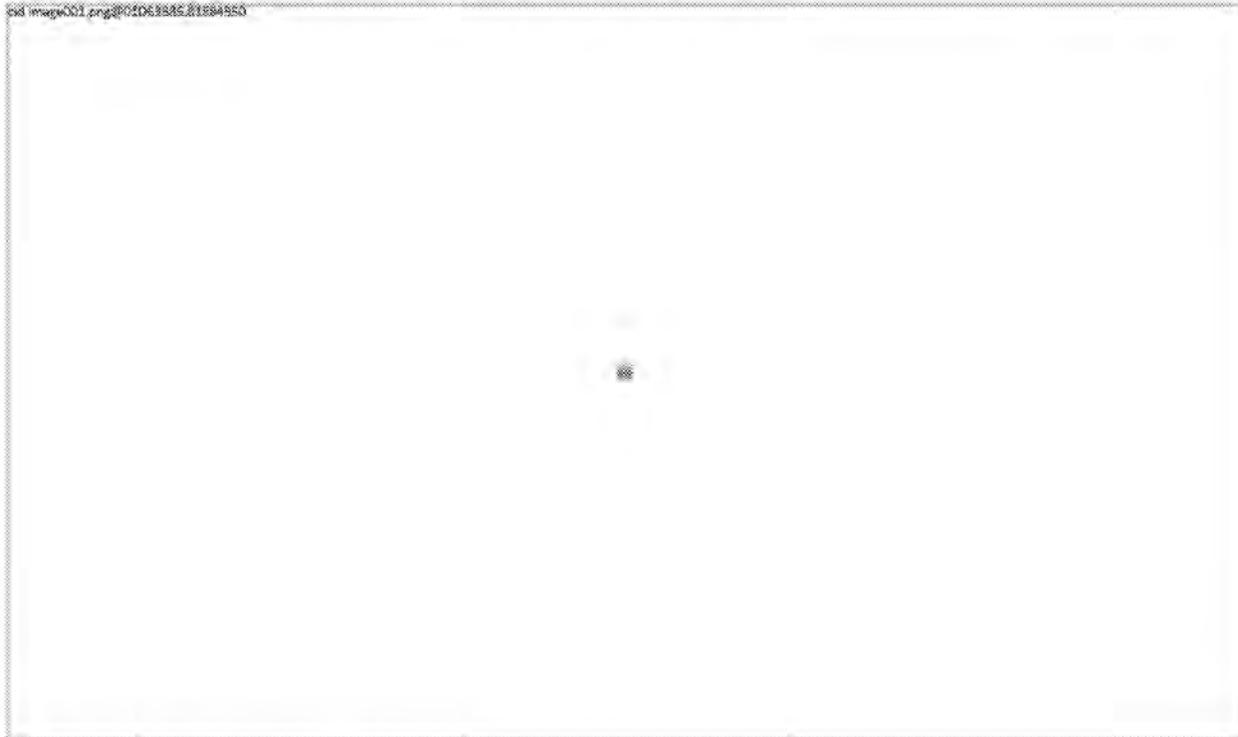
Many scattered, small groups throughout the city

MAP:

- Yellow- Static access cameras
- Purple- Protestor support/Aid Stations
- Black- Known demonstration locations (not all inclusive, but highlighted at locations with multiple call times)
- Blue line- Current road closures
- Red- Planned road closures that will be in effect on Saturday

I do have a KML version of this map that expands beyond what is visible below and provides additional details. Please reach out to me if this would be helpful for you or your team to have and I will send it out. (*It was created with Google Maps. If you have a google account you can open it directly as a private map for viewing.)

cid:image001.png@01063845.81884950



If you need anything specific, please feel free to reach out by email or phone.

Thank you, and good luck today!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Open Source Analyst (CIA)
 U.S. Customs and Border Protection
 (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(Mobile) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its source, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevance of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and its information contents, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, (b)(7)(E). Requests should be sent to paig_requests@cbp.dhs.gov.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)



From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Date: Wed Jul 22 2020 09:23:44 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks, [redacted]

[redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Division Program Manager
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Office
Mobile

From: [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:20:55 AM

To: [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SRTHQ [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

[redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(6)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(6) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal

building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 11:53:23 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Thanks continue to send PSRs when you have them.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/22/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(E) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their ESTAR reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: None
To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: FW: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020
Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 11:56:35 EDT
Attachments: image001.png
PCR_cbp_604_Douglas_7_22_2020.pdf
CWEmbed1.xml

DXD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Not significant at this point, but will continue to forward for awareness. An SRT operator administered medical aid to a protestor. My thought is just with all the mixed narratives out there, at some point OPA might want to include medi

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Director, Special Operations Division
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/22/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to

reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] And SOS [REDACTED] attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for [REDACTED].

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at [REDACTED] Building (TL: [REDACTED]) and the [REDACTED] (TL: [REDACTED]). SOC [REDACTED] assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator [REDACTED].

Thank you,

[REDACTED]

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Cc: SRTHQ [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: [REDACTED]

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for [REDACTED] report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office
(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
***** 1630 hrs. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [redacted] And SOS [redacted] attend commanders briefing.
***** 1745 hrs. SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] attend Team leaders meeting
***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander [redacted]
***** 1930 hrs. [redacted] SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into [redacted] teams to augment BORTAC at [redacted] Building (TL [redacted] and the [redacted] TL [redacted]). SOC [redacted] assisted in the CP.
***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their [redacted] reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT [redacted] p-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

[redacted]
Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office
(C) [redacted]
[redacted]

From [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: [redacted]
[redacted]
Cc: SRTHQ [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators [redacted]

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.

- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: None

To:

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 11:57:35 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
PCR_cbp_604_Douglas_7_22_2020.pdf
CWEmbed1.xml

Not a significant medical intervention, but SRT medic t

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SRTHQ **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/22/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: **(b)(7)(E)**

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to

reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at Edith Green federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office
(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [redacted] And SOS [redacted] attend commanders briefing.
***** 1745 hrs. SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] attend Team leaders meeting
***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander [redacted]
***** 1930 hrs. [redacted] SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at [redacted] Building (TL [redacted] and the [redacted] (TL [redacted]). SOC [redacted] assisted in the CP.
***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their [redacted] reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT [redacted] g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

[redacted]
Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office
(C) [redacted]
[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: [redacted]
Cc: SRTHQ [redacted]
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: [redacted]

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC [redacted] and SOS [redacted] attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.

- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 12:00:57 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
PCR_cbp_604_Douglas_7_22_2020.pdf
CWEmbed1.xml

Not a significant medical intervention, but SRT medic provided medical care to a protestor last night.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SRTHQ; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/22/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E).

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green (b)(7)(E) building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(7)(E) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(6) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020
Date: Sun Jul 26 2020 10:18:16 EDT
Attachments: HEV_1593389384578.png

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) M.S., CSCS

Special Operations Division

Liaison to NTC

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HSDN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CLAN:

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email and any attachments are UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official. No portion of this email should be furnished to the media, either in written or verbal form. If you are not an intended recipient or believe you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this information. Please inform the sender that you received this message in error and delete the message from your system.~~

Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S8, an AT&T 5G Evolution capable smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: 7/26/20 10:15 (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/25/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend OCC arrest authority and commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0500 hrs. Team deployed out of the Edith Green Federal Building to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0600 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0630 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 9:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/24/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: [REDACTED]

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] And SOS [REDACTED] attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for [REDACTED]

***** 1745 hrs. SOC [REDACTED] and SOS [REDACTED] attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into [REDACTED] teams to augment BORTAC at [REDACTED] Building (TL [REDACTED]) and (TL [REDACTED]). SOC [REDACTED] assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 9:00 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.23.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*First round of interviews will be conducted today with OPR.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(7)(E) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (TL (b)(7)(E)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- ***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.
- ***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- ***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- ***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- ***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
- ***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. 15 SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

Cc:

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.26.2020

Date: Mon Jul 27 2020 09:26:29 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Good copy, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** I'm sure the additional man power will lighten the load on everyone there.

Keep us posted on whatever else you guys need.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office

Mobile

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 27, 2020 9:19 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.26.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/26/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1430 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators redeployed from Seattle to Portland arrive and check into hotel.

***** 1500 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to change out, gear up and receive team briefing from SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders and Team Leaders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) unload and stage gear and munitions.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation. Operators are split into two teams with (b)(7)(E) SRT (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Building and (b)(7)(E) SRT(TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(7)(E) Building. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assist in the CP.

***** 2100 -0430 hrs. Teams deployed out of the Edith Green Federal building and Hatfield Federal buildings to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the perimeter fencing surrounding the courthouse.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0530 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Support positions delegated out:

***** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - (b)(7)(E)

***** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - CA1/CA2

***** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - report writing/inventory

***** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - COSS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 10:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/25/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend OCC arrest authority and commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for Estar.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0500 hrs. Team deployed out of the Edith Green Federal Building to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0600 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0630 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(7)(E)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 9:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/24/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E).

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(7)(E) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 9:00 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.23.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*First round of interviews will be conducted today with OPR.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the (b)(7)(E) TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

***** 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.

***** 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.

***** 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.

***** 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.

***** 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting

***** 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***** 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.

***** 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.

***** 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

***** 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

***** 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.

- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.27.2020

Date: Tue Jul 28 2020 06:12:38 EDT

Attachments: HEV_1593389384578.png

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) M.S., CSCS

Special Operations Division

Liaison to NTC

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HSDN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CLAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE. This email and any attachments are UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official. No portion of this email should be furnished to the media, either in written or verbal form. If you are not an intended recipient or believe you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this~~

~~information. Please inform the sender that you received this message in error and delete the message from your system.~~

Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S8, an AT&T 5G Evolution capable smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: 7/28/20 05:54 (GMT-05:00)

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.27.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/27/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 15 SRT operators arrived safely and secured all gear at the Portland Office.
- * 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland office to grab gear and head out to the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders which was attended by Acting Under Secretary of Homeland Security Randolph Alles. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E); unload and stage gear and munitions.

* 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.

* 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation. Operators are split into two teams with (b)(7)(E) SRT (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(7)(E) Building and (b)(7)(E) SRT (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(7)(E) Building. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assist in the CP.

* 2100 -0230 hrs. Teams deployed out of the Edith Green Federal building and Hatfield Federal buildings to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the perimeter fencing surrounding the courthouse.

* 0330 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

* 0400 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

* 0130 Arrest was made by SRT operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) on a assaultive subject who was observed picking up a chemical agent and throwing it up back to the officers/agents. SRT operators (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the arrest.

*No significant injuries to report.

*Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 27, 2020 9:19 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.26.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/26/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1430 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators redeployed from Seattle to Portland arrive and check into hotel.
- * 1500 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to change out, gear up and receive team briefing from SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders and Team Leaders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E) unload and stage gear and munitions.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation. Operators are split into two teams with (b)(7)(E) SRT (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(7)(E) Building and (b)(7)(E) SRT (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) staged at (b)(7)(E) Building. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assist in the CP.
- * 2100 -0430 hrs. Teams deployed out of the Edith Green Federal building and Hatfield Federal buildings to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the perimeter fencing surrounding the courthouse.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0530 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Support positions delegated out:

* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - CA1/CA2

* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - report writing/inventory

* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - COSS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 10:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/25/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend OCC arrest authority and commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(7)(E)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0500 hrs. Team deployed out of the Edith Green Federal Building to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0600 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0630 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 9:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.25.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/24/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.

* 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) assisted in the CP.

* 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.

* 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.

* 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to conduct debrief, download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

(b)(7)(E) interviews conducted from 1300-1600

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 9:00 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.23.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E).
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Team deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*First round of interviews will be conducted today with OPR.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:42 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.22.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/23/2020

Hours: 1600-2400

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1600 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and to change out and gear up prior to reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing that included OCC briefing on Terry Stops. SRT operators arrive and continue to work on narratives for (b)(7)(E)
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators conduct team meeting to discuss scheme of maneuvers for tonight's operation.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No significant injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

*Please see the attached PSR for aid rendered to an Agent by operator (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- * 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
- * 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- * 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.
- * 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- * 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- * 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

- * 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
- * 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into two teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). SOG (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- * 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- * 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- * 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

*No injuries or incidents to report.

*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SRTHQ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/19/2020

Hours: 1300-2300

Number of operators (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include (b)(7)(E) and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To: AS1CFW

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cc: AS2KTC

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Gountanis, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Erickson, Scott

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

HOULTON, TYLER

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Murphy, Brian

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Mizelle, Chad

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Alles, Randolph

(b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Heinz, Todd

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Bcc:
Subject: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 09:07:49 EDT
Attachments: DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 5 July 2020.pdf
Initial_20200704T2100 (b)(7)(E) DHS PACT July 4th Weekend- US MAP.jpg

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key DHS developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism. A detailed timeline surrounding events in Portland, OR from last night and this morning is at the end of this email.

BLUF: Large protests began in the early evening on July 4th in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported in the attached document. Additionally, there is an attached graphic showing the major concentration of deployed or standby DHS forces. This graphic is not all-inclusive. Currently, there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed 04 July:

*Conducted coordination call to respond to FPS request for reinforcements to Portland, OR to arrive by the evening of 04 July.

*Launched the USBP strategic Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) from El Paso, TX.

(b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Group (SOG) members comprised the RDT.
* (b)(7)(E) aircrafts provided transport.
* (b)(7)(E) DHS and DOJ forces in Portland.

(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

*Coordinated (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

*FPS initiated a nationwide deployment of (b)(7)(E) to Portland.

*Coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components held.

*Virtual EOC continued to be utilized by all agencies.

*DHS provided LNOs to the FBI SIOC.

*Executed federal security response missions throughout the U.S. in multiple cities.

*Provided DHS LEOs to support the DOI/NPS/USPP in three NPS National Battlefields and assisted the USPP in the NCR.

DHS actions planned for today:

*1030 EDT DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call. Continue collaboration on the virtual EOC with the other Departments and Agencies.

*Staff the FBI SIOC upon activation today.

*Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to threats or requests for interagency assistance.

Portland, OR Disturbance Timeline from evening of July 4th : (Preliminary information / Data could change as additional facts become known / All times are approximate and in Eastern Daylight Savings Time (EDT) / Information is for situational awareness purposes only and is not considered "official". Times are "as reported by" OPCENs)

*At 2337 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported in Portland, OR, there were approximately 200 demonstrators in the area of the Justice Center and the Hatfield Courthouse at 1000 Southwest 3rd Avenue that were generally peaceful.

*At 0054 EDT 05 July, protestors were shooting fireworks at the building on the west side and on the front steps.

*At 0110 EDT, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lownsdale Square. Portland police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center.

*At 0111 EDT, approximately 750 protestors were in the park.

*At 0112 EDT, there was a subject in front of the courthouse yelling and attempting to smash the plywood boards.

*At 0124 EDT, a subject crawled up the building to spray paint a camera and knocked the camera down.

*At 0141 EDT, the USBP RDT team utilized 40 mm CS to arrest the subjects tampering with the camera. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.

*At 0202 EDT, violent protestors are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

*At 0203 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported at least 1,000 protestors in the area. The protestors are throwing rocks and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building.

*At 0205 EDT, units are going to try to push the protestors away from the building.

*At 0240 EDT, a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer.

*At 0310 EDT, violent protestors are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large

fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.

*At 0328 EDT, USBP RDT personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.

*At 0345 EDT, Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT was forced to use CS to disperse the crowd.

*At 0409 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported protestors are setting fire to the pioneer statue in Pioneer Square Park (indications are a State-owned statue)

*At 0413 EDT, there was a subject with two Samurai swords in the area.

*At 0416 EDT, there was a group of 250-300 protestors carrying fuel and materials to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire.

*At 0430 EDT, there was another fire at the corner of Lownsdale Square Park and there were protestors that had lasers and were pointing them at Inspectors.

*At 0437 EDT, protestors were trying to shoot fireworks into the lobby.

*At 0445 EDT, protestors tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. USBP RDT exited the courthouse and dispersed the protestors off of the federal park property using CS canisters, area saturation and direct impact munitions. The protestors continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.

*At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.

*At 0632 EDT, USCG: (b)(7)(E)

*At 0707 EDT, FPS advised that there are demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire.

*At 0710 EDT, FPS advised that rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors are pointing lasers at the Inspectors and a subject being detained has a machete.

*At 0715 EDT, FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protestors to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP RDT personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As USBP RDT personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful laser directly into the faces of USBP RDT personnel. USBP RDT was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

*At 0724 EDT, FPS advised that the subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb.

*At 0727 EDT, received FBI update courtesy of the FBI Dep Director. (Below is verbatim as reported by FBI officials to the FBI Dep Director and forwarded to DHS)

*Pretty successful night for us. Our main value was the planning and command and control assistance to FPS, which helped improve agility, integrate ops team efforts, gather evidence and nail down charging decisions.

*Six arrests by DHS units which will lead to federal charges including depredation of federal property, misdemeanor AFO and interfering. Approximately 15 local arrests, five of which we will federalize (green laser targeting surveillance aircraft).

*Lots of credit to DHS units and PPB. They surged assets and we had the initiative all night, although one window was broken at the courthouse.

*We expect a quieter night tonight and there won't be as many assets. There should still be plenty to defend the courthouse.

*Quick update to the update. Two more misdemeanor AFO arrests (green lasers at operator's eyes). We are mopping up and closing down.

*At 0845 EDT, Protesters have dispersed and all USBP RDT members have cleared the scene. No injuries reported by the team.

Conclusion: The situation in Portland remains fluid and details continue to emerge. With the arrival of the USMS SOG, deployment of additional FPS officers and last night's arrests, officials believe they are well postured going into the evening of 5 July. Across the country, DHS forces will maintain an enhanced posture throughout today.

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator



5 July 2020

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

Large protests began in the early evening on July 4th in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported below. Currently there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0855 EDT on 4 Jul, USBP RDT personnel moved inside the Federal Courthouse building which was attacked on 3 Jul, leading to a riot declaration. The Portland Police Department assumed outside security.
 - At 1740 EDT 4 Jul, FPS reports approximately 2,000 BLM demonstrators across the street from the Pioneer Courthouse in Pioneer Courthouse Square. Approximately 15-20 protestors were participating in a motorcycle/bicycle blockade impeded traffic. Portland Police and FPS were aware of the protest. FPS is initiating a National Deployment of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (Megacenter 1741 EDT 4 Jul).
 - At 2241 EDT, USBP RDT arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The USBP RDT utilized a PLS with area saturation and 40 mm CS during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals. (FPS LEOPS vEOC 0222, 5 Jul).
 - At 2302 EDT, violent protestors were throwing rocks and shooting fireworks at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and were throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. (SITROOM 0308 EDT 5 Jul).
 - At 0110 EDT 5 Jul, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lownsdale Square. Portland police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center. (MMC 0226, 5 Jul).
 - At 0140 EDT, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (MMC 0226, 5 Jul).
 - At 0203 EDT, FPS Regional Director advised that there are at least (b)(7)(E) protestors. Inspectors advise that protestors are throwing rocks, and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building. At approximately 0240 EDT, FPS Inspector advised that a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer. (FPS 0244 EDT 5 Jul)
 - At 0310 EDT violent protestors are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
 - At 0328 EDT USBP RDT personnel reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
 - At 0345 EDT Violent protestors continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT team members had another exchange with the protestors as they attempted to get within close



5 July 2020

distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED]
(b)(7)(E)

- At 0409 EDT, FPS reports protestors were setting fire to the pioneer statue (state owned) in Pioneer Square Park. A group of 250-300 protestors carrying fuel and materials headed to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire. One individual was seen with two Samurai swords in the area. Another fire was started at the corner of Lowndale Square Park. (Megacenter 0442 EDT, 5 Jul)
- At 0445 EDT, Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(b)(7)(E) The protestors continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off the federal property. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
- At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT Operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
- At 0723 EDT, there were demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire. Rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors are pointing tasers at the Inspectors and a subject has been detained with a machete. The subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb. (Denver Megacenter 0733 EDT)
- **Atlanta, GA:**
 - At approximately 1400 EDT, hundreds of protestors dressed in black armed with assault rifles marched towards Stone Mountain demanding the carving of Confederate figures on the side of the mountain be removed. Stone Mountain Park Police (SMPP) and workers with the Park's Public Safety Division said they had no issues with the group coming in to exercise their right to free speech. The protestors entered the park from the West Gate, proceeded to the lawn area of the park from where the monument can be viewed. Finally, the group went to Memorial Hall, gave speeches calling on "all rednecks to meet on the field of battle," and left with an escort of SMPP. Both north and west entrances to the park were closed and no one else could enter during the demonstrations. (Twitter 4 Jul)
 - At 0230 EDT 5 Jul, media reports the GA State Patrol HQ was vandalized. A large police and fire department presence was reported in the area. Several windows were smashed, and there was allegedly a small fire set in the building. It appeared that staff members were being treated with oxygen following the incident. (Media 4 Jul)
- **Seattle, WA:** Two members of a planned gathering were hit by a car on I-5 in downtown Seattle around 0430 EDT on 4 Jul. One of the victims has since died and the other remains in serious condition. The Washington State Patrol (WSP) said a driver may have entered the freeway through an off-ramp to avoid barriers that were in place for a shutdown due to a gathering. The driver was taken into custody. WSP is still investigating if it was a "purposeful attack". (MMC 0403 5 Jul)
- **New York, NY:** At 1530 EDT, FPS reported [REDACTED] demonstrators were protesting peacefully at Javits Center. NYPD was on location. (FPS 1621 EDT 4 Jul)



5 July 2020

- Washington, D.C.:** Numerous groups of protestors converged on Washington, D.C. on 4 Jul, ranging in size from less than 30 to almost 1000. The protests were conducted throughout the day and evening in front of the Supreme Court, near the Capitol, at the Washington Monument, at the Trump Hotel, and around the White House. Some right-wing protestors dressed all in black with shields, helmets and goggles periodically clashed with other groups. Large groups of protestors blocked I-395 briefly and others set up tents and tarps on H street, before DPW was dispatched to remove them. Although most protests were peaceful, there were occasions where the protestors threw projectiles at police and clashed with counter protestors. By 2230 EDT, most protestors had dispersed. There were no reported injuries to law enforcement personnel. No reported damage to federal property. (USSS 1558 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 1622 EDT 4 Jul) (USSCP 1853 EDT 4 Jul) (DOI via FPS Chat 2122 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2119 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2154 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2249 EDT 4 Jul) (CTOC 2305 EDT 4 Jul)
- San Francisco, CA:** TSA reports at approximately 1600 EDT, a small group of protestors began demonstrating on the non-sterile side of International G Terminal at San Francisco International Airport. SFPD was on the scene inside and outside, diverting all traffic. (TSA Chat 2107 EDT 4 Jul)
- Gettysburg, PA:** Armed militia members, bikers and white nationalists turned up at the grounds of the Gettysburg National Military Park on 4 Jul to defend against a supposed burning of the U.S. flag by leftists. Media is reporting this may have been a hoax created on social media. (Media 5 Jul)

Other Locations

- Eugene, OR:** At 1430 EDT, there were approximately 120 peaceful protestors on scene at the Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse. By 1530 EDT, all but 10 peaceful protestors departed without incident. At one point, however, a group of other protestors surrounded an FPS officer yelling profanity. The officer called for a cover unit and Eugene Police responded to assist. Weapons were not deployed, and no other incidents occurred during the protest. (FPS 1602 EDT 4 Jul) (FPS 1603 EDT 4 Jul)
- Chicago, IL:** At 1200 EDT 4 Jul, 200 people were peacefully protesting at the federal plaza on Dearborn Street. (FPS 1342 EDT 4 Jul)
- Atlantic City, NJ:** At approximately 1300 EDT, a dozen people gathered outside the city's public safety building on Atlantic Avenue. The group shut down traffic on the Albany Avenue drawbridge and officers ordered the crowd to disperse or face arrest. The group moved on after a second warning, then temporarily shut down traffic to the city's major areas for about an hour. The gathering ended near the Atlantic City expressway, where police arrested seven individuals. Shortly after, the crowd dispersed. (Atlantic City PD 4 Jul)
- Nashville, TN:** State troopers took at least a dozen demonstrators into custody at the State (b)(7)(E) The group of activists at the foot of the Capitol celebrated with a live band and dancing. Some of the group moved a barrier blocking the entrance to the capitol steps, then climbing up the stairs. They stayed there for a short time until troopers moved in, pushing them back down the stairs. Some of the activists refused to move, prompting 55 arrests for criminal trespassing. (Nashville News 5 4 Jul) (Nashville PD 4 Jul)



5 July 2020

- **Baltimore, MD:** Demonstrators removed a Christopher Columbus Statue from [redacted (b)(7)(E)] in Baltimore. Open source reports the statue was thrown into the water at the Baltimore Harbor. (FPS 2020 EDT 4 Jul) ([Twitter](#) 4 Jul)



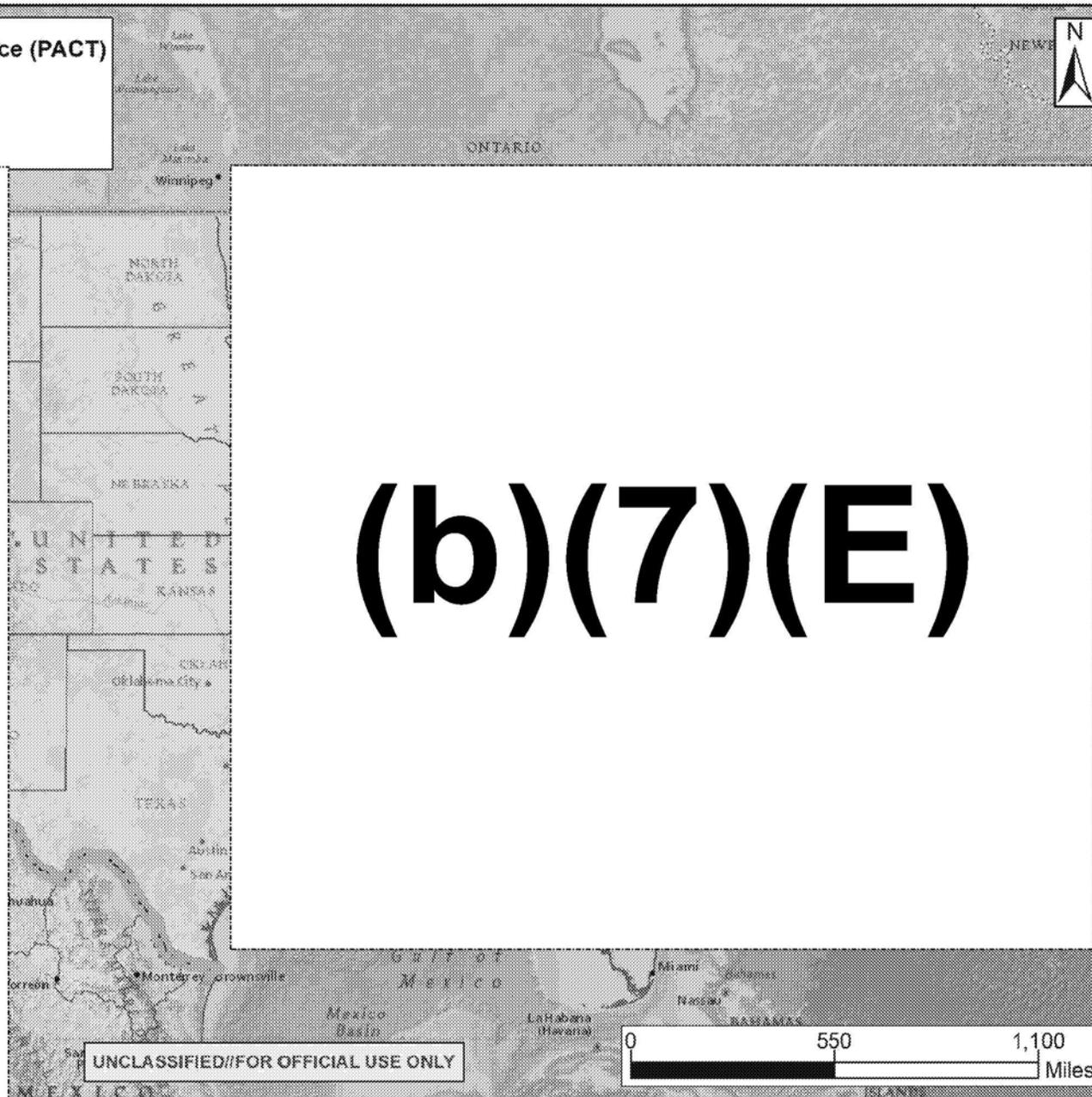
**DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT)
July 4th Weekend**

Produced on: 04 Jul 2020
Prepared by: DHS National Operations Center
Source: National Geographic, ESRI

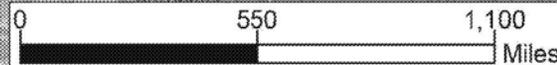


(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To: AS1CFW

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cc: AS2KTC

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6)

(b)(6) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MURRAY JAMES M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Alles, Randolph (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 11:11:30 EDT
Attachments: IMG_2151.JPG
IMG_2152.JPG

Sir – Thanks to ICE who shared the attached two photos of this morning's suspected pipe bomb located on the subject currently in custody. Portland EOD came and secured the pipe bomb and it was subsequently turned over to the FBI. FPS is coordinating a press release with our other components and partner agencies.

v/r (b)(6)

From: Tomney, Christopher
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 9:08 AM
To: AS1CFW (b)(6)
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key DHS developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism. A detailed timeline surrounding events in Portland, OR from last night and this morning is at the end of this email.

BLUF: Large protests began in the early evening on July 4th in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported in the attached document. Additionally, there is an attached graphic showing the major concentration of deployed or standby DHS forces. This graphic is not all-inclusive. Currently, there are (b)(6) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed 04 July:

*Conducted coordination call to respond to FPS request for reinforcements to Portland, OR to arrive by the evening of 04 July.

*Launched the USBP strategic Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) from El Paso, TX.

(b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Group (SOG) members comprised the RDT.

(b)(7)(E) provided transport.

(b)(7)(E) DHS and DOJ forces in Portland.

(b)(7)(E)

*Coordinated (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

*FPS initiated a nationwide deployment of (b)(7)(E) to Portland.

*Coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components held.

*Virtual EOC continued to be utilized by all agencies.

*DHS provided LNOs to the FBI SIOC.

*Executed federal security response missions throughout the U.S. in multiple cities.

*Provided DHS LEOs to support the DOI/NPS/USPP in three NPS National Battlefields and assisted the USPP in the NCR.

DHS actions planned for today:

*1030 EDT DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call. Continue collaboration on the virtual EOC with the other Departments and Agencies.

*Staff the FBI SIOC upon activation today.

*Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to threats or requests for interagency assistance.

Portland, OR Disturbance Timeline from evening of July 4th : (Preliminary information / Data could change as additional facts become known / All times are approximate and in Eastern Daylight Savings Time (EDT) / Information is for situational awareness purposes only and is not considered "official". Times are "as reported by" OPCENs)

*At 2337 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported in Portland, OR, there were approximately 200 demonstrators in the area of the Justice Center and the Hatfield Courthouse at 1000 Southwest 3rd Avenue that were generally peaceful.

*At 0054 EDT 05 July, protestors were shooting fireworks at the building on the west side and on the front steps.

*At 0110 EDT, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lownsdale Square. Portland

police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center.

*At 0111 EDT, approximately 750 protestors were in the park.

*At 0112 EDT, there was a subject in front of the courthouse yelling and attempting to smash the plywood boards.

*At 0124 EDT, a subject crawled up the building to spray paint a camera and knocked the camera down.

*At 0141 EDT, the USBP RDT team utilized (b)(7)(E) to arrest the subjects tampering with the camera. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.

*At 0202 EDT, violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

*At 0203 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported at least 1,000 protestors in the area. The protestors are throwing rocks and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building.

*At 0205 EDT, units are going to try to push the protestors away from the building.

*At 0240 EDT, a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer.

*At 0310 EDT, violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.

*At 0328 EDT, USBP RDT personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.

*At 0345 EDT, Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT members had another exchange with the protestors as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.

*At 0409 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported protestors are setting fire to the pioneer statue in Pioneer Square Park (indications are a State-owned statue)

*At 0413 EDT, there was a subject with two Samurai swords in the area.

*At 0416 EDT, there was a group of 250-300 protestors carrying fuel and materials to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire.

*At 0430 EDT, there was another fire at the corner of Lownsdale Square Park and there were protestors that had lasers and were pointing them at Inspectors.

*At 0437 EDT, protestors were trying to shoot fireworks into the lobby.

*At 0445 EDT, protestors tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. USBP RDT exited the courthouse and dispersed the protestors off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) The protestors continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.

*At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.

*At 0632 EDT, (b)(7)(E)

*At 0707 EDT, FPS advised that there are demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire.

*At 0710 EDT, FPS advised that rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors are pointing lasers at the Inspectors and a subject being detained has a machete.

*At 0715 EDT, FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protestors to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP RDT personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As USBP RDT personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful laser directly into the faces of USBP RDT personnel. USBP RDT was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

*At 0724 EDT, FPS advised that the subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb.

*At 0727 EDT, received FBI update courtesy of the FBI Dep Director. (Below is verbatim as reported by FBI officials to the FBI Dep Director and forwarded to DHS)

*Pretty successful night for us. Our main value was the planning and command and control assistance to FPS, which helped improve agility, integrate ops team efforts, gather evidence and nail down charging decisions.

*Six arrests by DHS units which will lead to federal charges including depredation of federal property, misdemeanor AFO and interfering. Approximately 15 local arrests, five of which we will federalize (green laser targeting surveillance aircraft).

*Lots of credit to DHS units and PPB. They surged assets and we had the initiative all night, although one window was broken at the courthouse.

*We expect a quieter night tonight and there won't be as many assets. There should still be plenty to defend the courthouse.

*Quick update to the update. Two more misdemeanor AFO arrests (green lasers at operator's eyes). We are mopping up and closing down.

*At 0845 EDT, Protesters have dispersed and all USBP RDT members have cleared the scene. No injuries reported by the team.

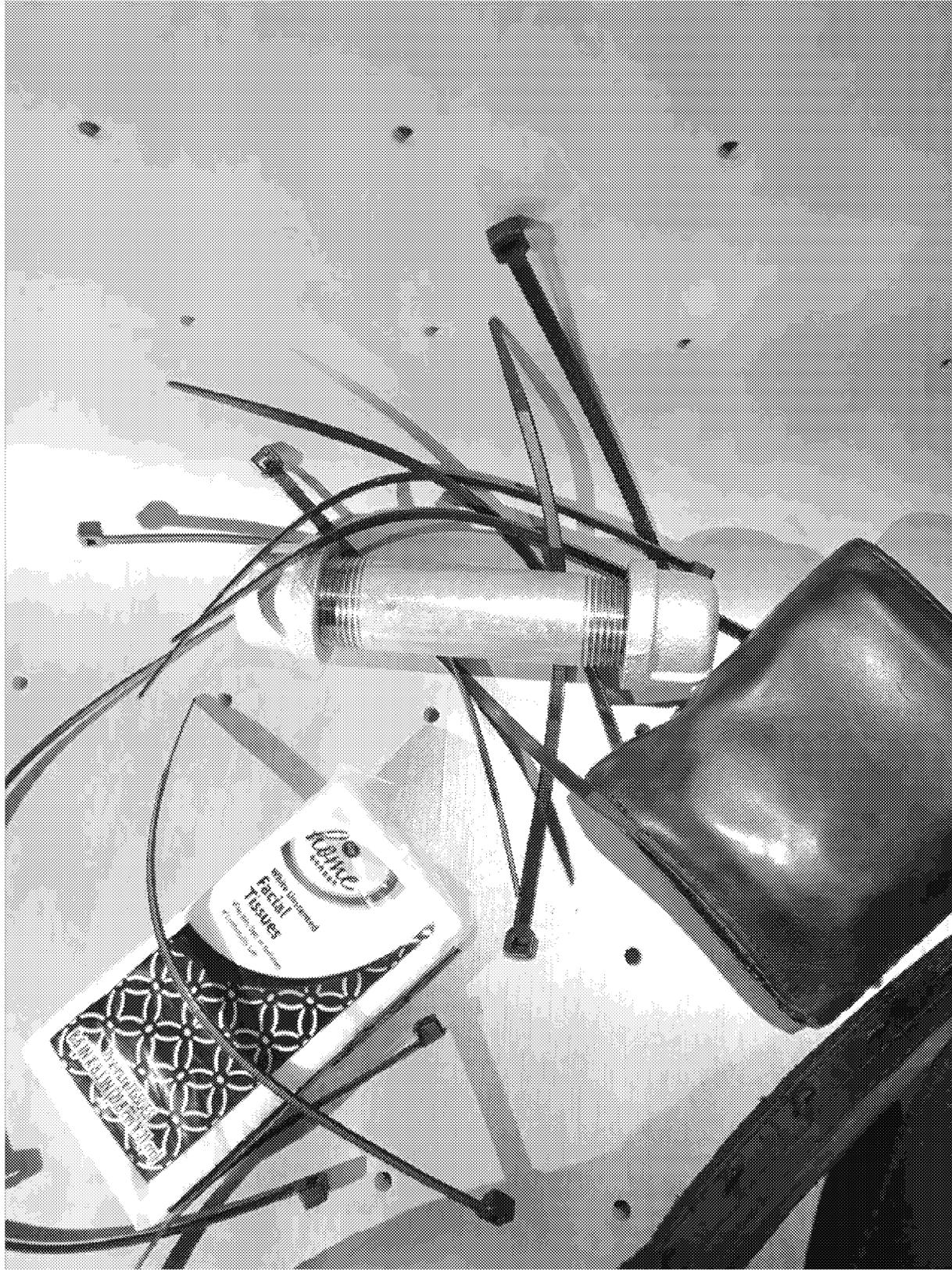
Conclusion: The situation in Portland remains fluid and details continue to emerge. With the arrival of the USMS SOG, deployment of additional FPS officers and last night's arrests, officials believe they are well postured going into the evening of 5 July. Across the country, DHS forces will maintain an enhanced posture throughout today.

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator





From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Saturday Night Overnight Developments

Date: Sun Jun 28 2020 09:21:08 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances 28 June 2020.pdf

Copy.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jun 28, 2020, at 9:19 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

FYSA.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)

Date: June 28, 2020 at 8:06:09 AM EDT

To: AS1CFW (b)(6)

Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6) "Gountanis, John" (b)(6) "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6) "Erickson, Scott" (b)(6)

(b)(6)	"HOULTON, TYLER"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)	"MORGAN, MARK A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	MURRAY JAMES M	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
"Patterson, Leonard E"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"Murphy, Brian"; (b)(6)
(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad"	(b)(6)	"Alles, Randolph"; (b)(6)
"Heinz, Todd"	(b)(6)	"Phillips, Shawn"; (b)(6)

Subject: Saturday Night Overnight Developments

Good morning sir: Please find attached a summary of overnight developments from around the nation.

BLUF: Police again declared an Unlawful Assembly in Portland, OR, this time to disperse those involved in barricading the main intersections in front of the Justice Center and adjacent federal buildings. Police in Aurora, CO were also forced to declare an Unlawful Assembly when repeated warnings did not stop those determined to vandalize their police station. Otherwise, demonstrations in key cities again remained largely peaceful, including those in Washington, DC. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported impacts to federal facilities. The National Guard Bureau (NGB) reports state activations for civil disturbance support continue in five states and DC, with the number of activated personnel decreasing significantly, now a total of (b)(6) as of 27 Jun, down from a peak of 43,351 in 34 states on 7 Jun.

Operational planning continues today. The NOC will run a coordination call with DOJ and DOI today at 1100 so I can speak with my counterparts to ensure tri-Dept alignment.

v/r Chris



27 June 2020

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

Police again declared an Unlawful Assembly in Portland, OR, this time to disperse those involved in barricading the main intersections in front of the Justice Center and adjacent federal buildings. Police in Aurora, CO were also forced to declare an Unlawful Assembly when repeated warnings did not stop those determined to vandalize their police station. Otherwise, demonstrations in key cities again remained largely peaceful, including those in Washington, DC. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported impacts to federal facilities. The National Guard Bureau (NGB) reports state activations for civil disturbance support continue in five states and DC, with the number of activated personnel decreasing significantly, now a total of (b)(7)(E) as of 27 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** What started as peaceful demonstrations again turned violent into the late-night Saturday night, with Portland Police again declaring an Unlawful Assembly to help clear the area around the Justice Center (a county facility) and the adjacent federal buildings to the north and south once protesters placed barriers to block the road in front of these buildings. Rock and bottle throwing ensued.
 - At 1655 PT, FPS at the Block 300 office building (about 7 blocks north of the Justice Center) reported approximately 100 BLM protesters in the parking lot. By 1734 PT, the group had grown to 200-250 who were remaining peaceful.
 - At 2112 PT, FPS at the Edith Green-Wendell Wyatt Federal Building (immediately south of the Justice Center) reported approximately 150 protesters in front of the Justice Center.
 - Media reported protesters removed the US flag at the Justice Center and burned it, replacing it with a cardboard BLM sign.
 - The protesters created makeshift barricades out of pieces of fencing and plastic street dividers to block off the intersection of SW 3rd Avenue and Main Street outside of the Justice Center. Portland Police on scene formulated a plan to remove the barricades.
 - At 2227 PT, Portland Police declared an Unlawful Assembly.
 - At 2302 PT, the on-site FPS Area Commander advised that FPS assisted Portland Police with the removal of the barricades from the intersection.
 - At 2314 PT, Portland Police reported rocks and bottles were being thrown at officers at SW 2nd Ave and Main St (between the Justice Center and the Mark O. Hatfield US District Courthouse immediately to the north).
 - Riot control munitions were used to disperse the crowd. No further reporting was received.
- **Aurora, CO:** Aurora Police declared an Unlawful Assembly Saturday night after some protesters armed themselves with rocks and sticks. Police deployed pepper spray to disperse them. Police had been forewarned that a small group of agitators would join otherwise peaceful protesters.



27 June 2020

- Earlier in the day, a large group of protesters, many of whom who were protesting the death of Elijah McClain (A 23-year-old who died after an encounter with police in Aurora last August), moved from the Aurora Municipal Center to block the Interstate 225 freeway, after which they returned to the center.
- At this point, Aurora police noted a small group of agitators who had put on helmets and gloves moving into the crowd.
- The group then moved to the Aurora Police building entrance where they knocked down the barrier and removed plywood protecting the windows. Despite repeated warnings, some members of the crowd threw rocks, sticks and bottles, prompting an Unlawful Assembly declaration.
- By 2125 MT, Aurora Police reported calm after the unruly protesters had stopped throwing objects, and three were taken into custody.
- **Seattle, WA:** Protest activity was again relatively subdued, with no reported injuries or damage to federal facilities.
 - At 2134 PT, FPS at the US District Courthouse advised there were approximately 150 protesters at the corner of 8th and Stewart Street. They marched away from the facility toward the Seattle Police West Precinct. Seattle Police were monitoring.
 - There were no changes reported Saturday to the status of the Capitol Hill Occupied Protest (CHOP) zone, where some holdouts remain, and where Seattle Police's East Precinct remains vacant.
 - The Washington State Patrol Chief addressed frustration expressed by motorists due to the nightly closure of the Interstate 5 freeway while protesters gather on it for at least 8 minutes and 46 seconds. The Chief's statement advised the safety of both pedestrians and motorists dictate continued closures.
- **Washington, DC:** Heat and heavy afternoon rain may have factored into smaller marches and gatherings on Saturday. There were no reports of injury or damage to federal facilities.
 - On 27 Jun, NGB reported 139 Guardsmen activated in response to DC civil disturbances.

Other Locations

- **Louisville, KY:** Two people were shot, one fatally, in an exchange of gunfire at the site of a large and otherwise peaceful Breonna Taylor protest underway in (b)(7)(E)
 - The initial shooter was known to the Louisville Police Department as an emotionally disturbed person. He had been ejected from the protesters camp on multiple occasions. He returned with a firearm after being ejected again and began shooting. Some of the protesters were also armed, and at least one returned fire. An off-duty law enforcement officer in the area also engaged.
 - One was killed in the gunfire, and the initial shooter was hit and wounded. Louisville PD then cleared Jefferson Square Park without incident. The investigation continues.
 - Despite the shooting location, it is not being considered as related to protest activity.
- **Richmond, VA:** There were no significant developments on Saturday, but the Richmond Police Department confirmed they made six arrests on Friday night after declaring an Unlawful Assembly at the Robert E. Lee Monument. Most arrests were for Unlawful Assembly, but one (a



27 June 2020

juvenile) was for assaulting a Law Enforcement Officer (firing paintballs). (b)(7)(E) Officers and (b)(7)(E) Trooper were struck by paintballs, one was struck in the back of the helmet with a hard object (treated at hospital), and one was struck in the back of the neck with a hard object. Numerous fireworks were used against police before they moved in to clear the closed park grounds.

- **Boston, MA:** Police used rows of barricades to establish a buffer zone between those rallying in support of law enforcement and a larger counter-protest group. Police occasionally engaged with those attempting to cross the buffer zone, but there were no reports of injury or arrests.
- **New York, NY:** Hundreds of demonstrators continued to camp outside City Hall for a fifth day, demanding cuts to NYPD's budget. Many intend to remain at least until the city's budget is submitted, due on 30 Jun. Those gathered were told they could remain as long as no structures were set up. There were no reports of injury or arrests.
 - At 1938 ET, NYC Emergency Management reported protest activity was causing southbound traffic delays on the FDR Drive at East 10th Street in Manhattan.
- **Madison, WI:** There were no reports of injury, damage or violence on Saturday.
 - On 27 Jun, NGB reported (b)(7)(E) activated in response to WI civil disturbances.
- **New Orleans, LA:** The FBI became aware of reporting that unknown individuals would attempt to pull down a statue of President Andrew Jackson in Jackson Square, New Orleans on 27 June. FBI New Orleans shared this with appropriate local and state law enforcement agencies.
 - At 1811 CT, FPS reported they were providing agency assistance to the New Orleans Police Department for a planned demonstration in Lafayette Square, about 0.8 miles southwest of Jackson Square, with approximately 600 demonstrating for "Taking Down Monuments". The peaceful group was not directly affecting federal property, and had departed by 2126 CT.
- **San Antonio, TX:** A small group of protesters gathered at Columbus Park seeking removal of a Christopher Columbus statue, and joined in what remained peaceful marches in other parts of the city. No activity was reported at the Alamo Cenotaph monument which was most recently vandalized earlier this week. There were no reported impacts to federal facilities.
- **Concord, NH:** About 1,000 participated in a BLM rally that remained peaceful. Media reported a heavy presence of state troopers and Concord police, and only a few heated exchanges, with no reported impacts to federal facilities.
- **Santa Fe, NM:** FPS reports (b)(7)(E) remain deployed to enhance the protection of the Santiago E. Campos US Courthouse and the Kit Carson Obelisk located on federal property. There were no reported developments on Saturday.
 - At 1820 ET, an FPS Inspector advised there were approximately 150 peaceful BLM protesters one block away, but no impact on federal facilities.

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | ORTIZ, RAUL L | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: statement
Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 14:52:23 EDT
Attachments:

Tweets:

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:09 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | ORTIZ, RAUL L | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: statement

Edited statement below. Good to go?

CBP Statement:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 1:49 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: statement

For clearance per our discussion. DHS anxiously standing by for our statement.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 1:47 PM
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: statement

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 1:46 PM
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: statement

CBP Statement:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Statement on CBP Response in Portland, Oregon

Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 23:34:21 EDT

Attachments:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP-HQ

LEOD Ops Cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:54:24 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Statement on CBP Response in Portland, Oregon

Below is the statement.

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 6:49 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Fwd: Statement on CBP Response in Portland, Oregon

Sa

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief - Operations

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 6:06:24 PM
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MARTIN, JERRY B (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Statement on CBP Response in Portland, Oregon

Chief Scott et al.,

Please find the statement we cleared today in response to the video that went viral. We will continue to monitor and stay connected with OPA and OCA on this matter. Additionally, Approps has asked for a briefing on this support request from FPS regarding our mission, how many agents, etc. More on this next week.

Have a great weekend, SZ

Release Date: July 17, 2020

"While the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated. Violent anarchists have organized events in Portland over the last several weeks with willful intent to damage and destroy federal property, as well as injure federal officers and agents. These criminal actions will not be tolerated.

CBP agents had information indicating the person in the video was suspected of assaults against federal agents or destruction of federal property. Once CBP agents approached the suspect, a large and violent mob moved towards their location. For everyone's safety, CBP agents quickly moved the

suspect to a safer location for further questioning. The CBP agents identified themselves and were wearing CBP insignia during the encounter. The names of the agents were not displayed due to recent doxing incidents against law enforcement personnel who serve and protect our country.

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and its components will continue to work tirelessly to reestablish law and order. The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is the lead government agency that CBP personnel are supporting. CBP personnel have been deployed to Portland in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315."

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Strategic Communications

United States Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office) / **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

From: BOYER, STEPHEN A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML
(b)(7)(E)
Bcc:
Subject: RE: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues
Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 10:44:07 EDT
Attachments:

concur

Steve A. Boyer
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Air and Marine Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 10:03 AM
To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. This is due 11AM today.

Summary: This is a request to CBP components asking what support they will be providing to the DHS Task Force to protect American monuments this coming week-end.

Action: This was sent to all regions. All regions stated that they were not requested to support.

Recommendation: Release with negative response.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:56 AM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cleared: Release with negative response.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini
Executive Director Operations
Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 5:56 PM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Sir,

Summary: This is a request to CBP components asking what support they will be providing to the DHS Task Force to protect American monuments this coming week-end.

Action: This was sent to all regions. All regions stated that they were not requested to support.

Recommendation: Release with negative response.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office
Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 4:40 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Sir,

Re: AMOs involvement in DHS TASK FORCE to protect American monuments

DUE ASAP

Background: The House Homeland Security Committee would like to know if CBP/AMO will be supporting the DHS Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues. Have any of your offices been requested to support such an effort?

DHS Announces New Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Today, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security, Chad F. Wolf, announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT), a special task force to coordinate Departmental law enforcement agency assets in protecting our nation's historic monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

"DHS is answering the President's call to use our law enforcement personnel across the country to protect our historic landmarks," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "We won't stand idly by while violent anarchists and rioters seek not only to vandalize and destroy the symbols of our nation, but to disrupt law and order and sow chaos in our communities."

On June 26th, President Trump issued an Executive Order to ensure that our historic monuments and statues will be protected. The Order, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS, within its statutory authority, to provide personnel to assist with the protection of federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

As a result, DHS created the PACT, which will conduct ongoing assessments of potential civil unrest or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property. This may involve potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of critical locations. DHS's Office of Operations Coordination will also partner closely with the Departments of Justice and Interior to establish information and intelligence sharing.

"As we approach the July 4th holiday, I have directed the deployment and pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) across the country to respond to potential threats to facilities and property," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated."

Action: All Regions have reviewed. Negative responses.

Recommendation: AMO has not been asked to support this effort.

Thanks

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:47 PM
To: AMO Southeast Region (b)(7)(E) AMO NASO HQ-GML
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(E) AMO AMOC TASKERS (b)(7)(E)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

All,

The House Homeland Security Committee would like to know if AMO will be supporting the DHS Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues. Have any of your offices been requested to support such an effort?

DUE ASAP.

Thanks

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:29 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

AMO Lead Directorate

Ops

Required Coordination

Please advise

Please see below and confirm AMO's support to this Task Force.

Notes

DHS Announces New Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Today, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security, Chad F. Wolf, announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT), a special task force to coordinate Departmental law enforcement agency assets in protecting our nation's historic monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

"DHS is answering the President's call to use our law enforcement personnel across the country to protect our historic landmarks," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "We won't stand idly by while violent anarchists and rioters seek not only to vandalize and destroy the symbols of our nation, but to disrupt law and order and sow chaos in our communities."

On June 26th, President Trump issued an Executive Order to ensure that our historic monuments and statues will be protected. The Order, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS, within its statutory authority, to provide personnel to assist with the protection of federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

As a result, DHS created the PACT, which will conduct ongoing assessments of potential civil unrest or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property. This may involve potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of critical locations. DHS's Office of Operations Coordination will also partner closely with the Departments of Justice and Interior to establish information and intelligence sharing.

"As we approach the July 4th holiday, I have directed the deployment and pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) across the country to respond to potential threats to facilities and property," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated."

Due to AMO Tasking GML

DUE ASAP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:22 PM

To: USBP-HQ-STRATCOM (b)(7)(E) AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

USBP and AMO – House Homeland Security Committee would like to know if USBP and AMO will be supporting the DHS Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues. The below information was passed to Congress regarding this Task Force:

DHS Announces New Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Today, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security, Chad F. Wolf, announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT), a special task force to coordinate Departmental law enforcement agency assets in protecting our nation's historic monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

"DHS is answering the President's call to use our law enforcement personnel across the country to protect our historic landmarks," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "We won't stand idly by while violent anarchists and rioters seek not only to vandalize and destroy the symbols of our nation, but to disrupt law and order and sow chaos in our communities."

On June 26th, President Trump issued an Executive Order to ensure that our historic monuments and statues will be protected. The Order, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS, within its statutory authority, to provide personnel to assist with the protection of federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

As a result, DHS created the PACT, which will conduct ongoing assessments of potential civil unrest or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property. This may involve potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of critical locations. DHS's Office of Operations Coordination will also partner closely with the Departments of Justice and Interior to establish information and intelligence sharing.

"As we approach the July 4th holiday, I have directed the deployment and pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) across the country to respond to potential threats to facilities and property," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated."

###

I'd be grateful for whatever information you can share by COB today.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) • Director of the Border Patrol and Air & Marine Operations Branch • Office of
Congressional Affairs • U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Work: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) • Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) • Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

BPTasking

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

USBP-HQ-STRATCOM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Date:

Wed Jul 01 2020 15:50:27 EDT

Attachments:

Yes, USBP is supporting the DHS Task Force.

From: BPTasking

(b)(7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:45 PM

To: LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: USBP-HQ-STRATCOM

(b)(7)(E)

BPTasking (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

OPS Cell,

Please see message below.

Please respond by NLT COB today.

Thank you,

Please send all replies to: (b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:39 PM
To: BPTasking; (b)(7)(E)
Cc: USBP-HQ-STRATCOM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Good afternoon,

I believe the request below was meant to go to BPTasking...

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 3:22 PM
To: USBP-HQ-STRATCOM; (b)(7)(E); AMO Tasking GML
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

USBP and AMO – House Homeland Security Committee would like to know if USBP and AMO will be supporting the DHS Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues. The below information was passed to Congress regarding this Task Force:

DHS Announces New Task Force to Protect American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues

Today, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security, Chad F. Wolf, announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT), a special task force to coordinate Departmental law enforcement agency assets in protecting our nation's historic monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

"DHS is answering the President's call to use our law enforcement personnel across the country to protect our historic landmarks," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "We won't stand idly by while violent anarchists and rioters seek not only to vandalize and destroy the symbols of our nation, but to disrupt law and order and sow chaos in our communities."

On June 26th, President Trump issued an Executive Order to ensure that our historic monuments and statues will be protected. The Order, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS, within its statutory authority, to provide personnel to assist with the protection of federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

As a result, DHS created the PACT, which will conduct ongoing assessments of potential civil unrest or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property. This may involve potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of critical locations. DHS's Office of Operations Coordination will also partner closely with the Departments of Justice and Interior to establish information and intelligence sharing.

"As we approach the July 4th holiday, I have directed the deployment and pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) across the country to respond to potential threats to facilities and property," said Acting Secretary Wolf. "While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated."

###

I'd be grateful for whatever information you can share by COB today.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Director of the Border Patrol and Air & Marine Operations Branch • Office of Congressional Affairs • U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Work (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: OS Taskings; (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

To: LESC TASKINGS
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) OS Taskings; (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response; (b)(7)(E)

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 11:42:19 EDT

Attachments: (b)(7)(E) Thompson Incoming 7.20.20.pdf
(b)(7)(E) Thompson Portland Draft Response July 20.docx

Good Morning LESC and EOC-

Please see tasking below. Please submit your response to OS Taskings no later than Monday, July 27th by 11am.

Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:40 AM
To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
Cc: OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E) AMO
Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) ES Taskings (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) OS Taskings (b)(7)(E) CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) CBP-
INTERGOVERNMENTAL-PUBLIC-LIAISON (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
Subject: Thompson Portland Draft Response (b)(7)(E)

Tasker Name

Thompson Portland Draft Response (b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, BP, AMO, IPL, ES, OS PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.

Requestor

OGC

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 11 AM Monday July 27, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Gov Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



One Hundred Sixteenth Congress
Committee on Homeland Security
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

July 20, 2020

The Honorable Chad Wolf
Acting Secretary
U.S. Department of Homeland Security
Washington, D.C. 20528

Dear Acting Secretary Wolf:

As Members of the Committee on Homeland Security, we are profoundly troubled by allegations that personnel from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), including U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), have detained protestors in Portland, Oregon, using procedures that may violate the rights guaranteed to all Americans under our Constitution. Our concerns are only heightened by your inability to answer questions posed to you during a call on Saturday.

In his Executive Order announcing enhanced protections for federal property—including monuments, memorials, and statues—President Trump decried “radicals” who “shamelessly attack the legitimacy of our institutions and the very rule of law itself.”¹ However, the tactics that DHS appears to be utilizing to carry out the President’s Executive Order in Portland, Oregon, run contrary to the rule of law, including the most fundamental requirements of the Constitution, and are an intolerable anathema to everything for which our Republic stands. Further, it appears that the deployment of DHS personnel in Portland is stringently opposed by both state and local officials.

Set forth below is a review of the Committee’s concerns as well as a list of documents that the Committee requests DHS to produce as soon as possible but in no case later than July 27, 2020.

Allegations of Illegal Detentions of Protestors

On July 17, 2020, CBP released a statement addressing an incident seen in a widely circulated video “that showed two men in apparent military garb taking a young man wearing all black into

¹ *Executive Order on Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Violence*, WHITE HOUSE, June 26, 2020, <https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/executive-order-protecting-american-monuments-memorials-statues-combating-recent-criminal-violence/>.

custody.”² The statement claims that: “CBP agents had information indicating the person in the video was suspected of assaults against federal agents or destruction of federal property.” The statement also claims that after “a large and violent mob moved towards their location,” the “CBP agents quickly moved the suspect to a safer location for further questioning.”³

The statement further claims:

“CBP personnel have been deployed to Portland in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315.”⁴

This statement not only fails to answer the many questions raised by the incident shown in the video, it also raises many additional questions. For example, was the person in the video suspected of assaulting a federal agent or destroying federal property? This statement potentially includes deeply serious actions, but they are presented in the statement as a sort of menu of possible allegations. As such, the statement demonstrates a disturbing lack of specificity regarding what should be the most basic determination any time a person is taken into custody by law enforcement, which is the probable cause that led to the arrest. Further, the statement claims that the suspect was moved to a safer location but does not explain the nature of the “move” (was it an arrest?), or where the “safer location” was located.

Separately, an article in the *Washington Post* describes the experiences recounted by another protestor who was allegedly detained by DHS personnel. According to the article, “Mark Pettibone, a 29-year-old demonstrator,” claims that “as he was walking home from a peaceful protest,” some “men in green military fatigues and generic ‘police’ patches jumped out of an unmarked minivan” and then “detained and searched” him. Pettibone claims that the men “drove him to the federal courthouse and placed him in a holding cell.” Pettibone further claims he was eventually “read his Miranda rights,” but that “the men let him go.” Pettibone claims that the men “did not tell him why he had been detained or provide him any record of an arrest” and that “[a]s far as he knows, he has not been charged with any crimes.”⁵

State and Local Officials Oppose DHS’ Actions

Officials at both the state and local levels in Oregon have opposed DHS’ actions in Portland. For example, Kate Brown, the Governor of Oregon, stated that: “The Trump administration needs to

² *‘It was like being preyed upon’: Portland protestors say federal officers in unmarked vans are detaining them*, Washington Post, July 17, 2020. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2020/07/17/portland-protests-federal-arrests/>.

³ *Statement on CBP Response in Portland, Oregon*, Customs & Border Protection, July 17, 2020, <https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/speeches-and-statements/statement-cbp-response-portland-oregon>.

⁴ *Id.*

⁵ *‘It was like being preyed upon’: Portland protestors say federal officers in unmarked vans are detaining them*, Washington Post, July 17, 2020. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2020/07/17/portland-protests-federal-arrests/>.

stop playing politics with people's lives." She further stated that: "Trump needs to get his officers off the streets."⁶

The Mayor of Portland, Ted Wheeler, has warned that "the federal presence in the city is now exacerbating a tense situation."⁷ Mayor Wheeler also said:

"We're demanding that the President remove these additional troops that he sent to our city. It is not helping to contain or de-escalate the situation it's obviously having exactly the opposite impact."⁸

The Attorney General of Oregon, Ellen F. Rosenblum, has filed suit against DHS and component agencies, "alleging they have engaged in unlawful law enforcement in violation of the civil rights of Oregonians by seizing and detaining them without probable cause." Attorney General Rosenblum announced her office would also pursue a temporary restraining order "regarding the forcible detainment" of Mr. Pettibone. In a statement, Attorney General Rosenblum warned that DHS' actions "are entirely unnecessary" and that they constitute "scare tactics" that "make it impossible for people to assert their First Amendment rights to protest peacefully."⁹

According to a report by Oregon Public Broadcasting (OPB) even the U.S. Attorney for the District of Oregon, Billy J. Williams, has asked for an independent review of DHS' actions. OPB reports that Mr. Williams stated the following:

"Based on news accounts circulating that allege federal law enforcement detained two protesters without probable cause, I have requested the Department of Homeland Security Office of the Inspector General to open a separate investigation directed specifically at the actions of DHS personnel."¹⁰

Document Requests

The Committee has previously sought documents and information on DHS' actions to implement the President's Executive Order expanding protections around federal properties. On July 6, 2020, the Committee requested that DHS produce by July 13, 2020, multiple categories of documents

⁶ Matthew S. Schwartz, *'Like Adding Gasoline': Oregon Officials Blast Trump Response To Portland Protests*, NPR, July 19, 2020, <https://www.npr.org/2020/07/19/892826853/like-adding-gasoline-oregon-officials-blast-trump-response-to-portland-protests>.

⁷ *Portland Mayor Says Federal Agents Sent to Demonstrations 'Are Not Wanted Here'*, Time (via Associated Press), July 19, 2020, <https://time.com/5868676/portland-protests/>.

⁸ Devan Cole, *Portland mayor: Trump administration policing tactics are 'abhorrent'*, CNN, July 19, 2020, <https://www.cnn.com/2020/07/19/politics/portland-mayor-protests-federal-agents-memo-riot-training/index.html>.

⁹ *Press Release: Attorney General Rosenblum Files Lawsuit Against U. S. Homeland Security; Announces Criminal Investigation*, Oregon Department of Justice, July 17, 2020, <https://www.doj.state.or.us/media-home/news-media-releases/attorney-general-rosenblum-files-lawsuit-against-u-s-homeland-security-announces-criminal-investigation/>.

¹⁰ Ryan Haas & Conrad Wilson, *US Attorney For Oregon Calls For Investigation Into Portland Protester Arrests*, Oregon Public Broadcasting, July 17, 2020, <https://www.opb.org/news/article/us-attorney-oregon-investigation-portland-protester-arrests/>.

regarding the creation and operations of the PACT, which you announced on July 1.¹¹ No documents have been provided by the Department and the Committee's letter has been unanswered.

Congress is endowed by the Constitution with the authority and responsibility to conduct oversight over the Executive branch's implementation of U.S. laws. As such, the failure of the Department to comply with the Committee's earlier requests is both troubling and surprising given the Administration's stated commitment to upholding essential American institutions and the rule of law.

The Committee renews the document requests set forth in its letter of July 6 and requests that all responsive documents be produced by July 27, 2020.

In addition, the Committee requests the production by July 27, 2020, of the following documents from the time period of May 1, 2020, through the present:

1. All documents and communications referring or relating to the deployment of personnel from DHS or any component agency of DHS to Portland, Oregon, including but not limited to all communications among DHS personnel; between DHS personnel and any personnel in the White House; between DHS personnel and personnel of any other Federal agency or entity, including employees of all federal facilities located in Oregon; and between DHS and all state and local authorities in Oregon;
2. All documents referring or relating to the selection of employees of DHS and component agencies for assignment to Portland, Oregon;
3. All documents referring or relating to the training provided to all DHS personnel assigned to Portland, including but not limited to:
 - a. all documents referring or relating to the review of employees' training records to ensure that they are qualified for the duties to which they are assigned; and
 - b. all documents referring or relating to training in riot control and response to mass demonstration completed by each DHS employee/component agency employee;
4. All documents referring or relating to the use of any unmarked vehicle by any DHS personnel or component agency personnel for any purpose in Oregon;
5. All documents referring or relating to the use of force by any DHS personnel or the personnel of any component agency, including but not limited to all documents referring to the authorized as well as the actual use of force;
6. All documents referring or relating to the detention in any form and for any length of time by DHS personnel or the personnel of any component agency of DHS of any individual including but not limited to all documents referring or relating to:
 - a. The date, time, and location where each detention commenced;
 - b. The individual(s) detained;
 - c. The probable cause(s) that led to each detention;

¹¹ Letter from Chairman Bennie G. Thompson, Chairman, Committee on Homeland Security, to Acting Secretary Chad F. Wolf, Department of Homeland Security, July 6, 2020, *available at* <https://homeland.house.gov/imo/media/doc/2020-07-06%20T%20DHS%20Act%20Sec%20-%20Monuments%20.pdf>.

- d. The titles of all DHS personnel or the personnel of any DHS component agency involved in carrying out the detention;
- e. All federal assets, including any vehicles, utilized in carrying out the detention;
- f. All location(s) in which each detained individual was held by DHS personnel or the personnel of any component agency;
- g. All charges filed in any venue against each detained individual; and
- h. The date, time, and location where each detained individual was released, including all documents referring or relating to the decision to release each individual.

Thank you for your urgent attention to this matter.

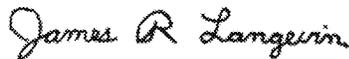
Sincerely,



Bennie G. Thompson
Chairman



Sheila Jackson Lee
Member of Congress



James Langevin
Member of Congress



Cedric Richmond
Member of Congress



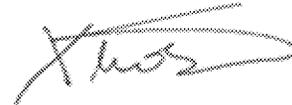
Donald Payne
Member of Congress



Kathleen Rice
Member of Congress



Lou Correa
Member of Congress



Xochitl Torres Small
Member of Congress



Max Rose
Member of Congress



Lauren Underwood
Member of Congress



Elissa Slotkin
Member of Congress



Emanuel Cleaver
Member of Congress



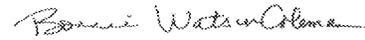
Al Green
Member of Congress



Yvette Clarke
Member of Congress



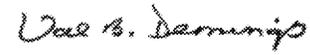
Dina Titus
Member of Congress



Bonnie Watson Coleman
Member of Congress



Nanette Barragán
Member of Congress



Val Demings
Member of Congress

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response: **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 15:02:17 EDT

Attachments: RE: Thompson Portland Draft Response: **(b)(7)(E)** (1).msg
(b)(7)(E) Thompson Incoming 7.20.20.pdf
(b)(7)(E) Thompson Portland Draft Response July 20 amo.

docx

Sir,

For comment/concurrence.

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to review and provide comment on the attached draft CBP response to the attached July 20 letter from Chairman Thompson. In his letter, Chairman Thompson mentions allegations of illegal detentions and opposition of local officials to the presence of DHS law enforcement personnel.

OPS has reviewed the response letter and has no comment (attached).

SPC has made grammatical and style recommendations to the response for POC consideration. None of the recommended changes impact AMO equities.

RECOMMENDATION: AMO concur with the draft response and forward attached track changes for POC consideration.

Due 9AM Monday July 27, 2020.

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) — Desk
Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 2:58 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response WF 1198656

AMO Tasking-

RE: Tasker; Thompson Portland Draft Response (b)(7)(E)

DUE: 9AM, July 27 to AMO Tasking; 11 AM, July 27 to CBP Tasking

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to review and provide comment on the attached draft CBP response to the attached July 20 letter from Chairman Thompson. In his letter, Chairman Thompson mentions allegations of illegal detentions and opposition of local officials to the presence of DHS law enforcement personnel.

OPS has reviewed the response letter and has no comment (attached).

SPC has made grammatical and style recommendations to the response for POC consideration. None of the recommended changes impact AMO equities.

RECOMMENDATION: AMO concur with the draft response and forward attached track changes for POC consideration.

V/R.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications
Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:45 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML <(b)(7)(E)>; AMO Ops Taskers <(b)(7)(E)>

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response WF 1198656

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response (b)(7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

OPS

Product

Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 9AM Monday July 27, 2020.

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Desk

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:40 AM

To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)

Cc: OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E) AMO

Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) ES Taskings (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) OS Taskings (b)(7)(E) CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) CBP-

INTERGOVERNMENTAL-PUBLIC-LIAISON (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)

Tasker Name

Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, BP, AMO, IPL, ES, OS PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.

Requestor

OGC

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 11 AM Monday July 27, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gov Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Sent: Fri 7/24/2020 5:58:38 PM
 Subject: RE: Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)

I don't see any issue.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 1:54 PM
 To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)

OPS-
 SPC has no problem with the content. I OPS okay with the draft response?

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Strategy, Policy, and Communications
 Air and Marine Operations
 Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Cell:
 Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:45 AM
 To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)
 Subject: FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response WF 1198656

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name	FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)
AMO Lead Directorate	SPC
Required Coordination	OPS
Product	Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.

Notes	
Due to AMO Tasking GML	NLT 9AM Monday July 27, 2020.

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Administrative Services
Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk
Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:40 AM

To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)

Cc: OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E); BPTasking (b)(7)(E); AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E); ES Tasking (b)(7)(E); OS Taskings (b)(7)(E)

CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E); CBP-INTERGOVERNMENTAL-PUBLIC-LIAISON (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Thompson Portland Draft Response WF 1198656

Tasker Name	Thompson Portland Draft Response (b)(7)(E)
Lead Office(s)	OFO
Required Coordination	OCC, BP, AMO, IPL, ES, OS PLEASE ADVISE
Product	Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.
Requestor	OGC
Notes	
Due to CBP Tasking	NLT 11 AM Monday July 27, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gov Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) on behalf of OFO-TASKINGS

(b)(7)(E)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO-FIELD LIAISON

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: Thompson Portland Draft Response **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 11:48:19 EDT

Attachments: (b)(7)(E) Thompson Incoming 7.20.20.pdf
(b)(7)(E) Thompson Portland Draft Response July 20.docx

SRT/FLD,

Please review the attached and provide your comments via the tracked changes function. Your responses are due back NLT 10AM Monday July 27, 2020.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Management and Program Analyst

Office of Field Operations

Business Operations and Communications Division

(Ofc) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(Cell)

Reminder: OFO Tasking Mailbox is supported between the hours of 7:30am to 5:30pm. All high-level requests sent after 5:30pm should be sent to the OFO OPS Afterhours mailbox at (b)(7)(E) All other requests will be addressed the following business day.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 11:40 AM
To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
Cc: OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E) AMO
Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) ES Taskings (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) OS Taskings (b)(7)(E) CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) CBP-
INTERGOVERNMENTAL-PUBLIC-LIAISON (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
Subject: Thompson Portland Draft Response WF 1198656

Tasker Name

Thompson Portland Draft Response: (b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, BP, AMO, IPL, ES, OS PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Comments/clearance using the Track Changes function for the draft response.

Requestor

OGC

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 11 AM Monday July 27, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gov Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 09:09:59 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 3 July 2020.pdf

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Available for a quick call?

(b)(7)(E)

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

C: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 7:54 AM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYSA.

New information. FBI declined support offer.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: July 3, 2020 at 07:51:19 EDT
To: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
"SCOTT, RODNEY S" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYSA

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)
Date: July 3, 2020 at 7:07:19 AM EDT
To: AS1CFW (b)(6)
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6); "Gountanis, John" (b)(6); "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6); "Erickson, Scott" (b)(6);
(b)(6); "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MURRAY JAMES M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
"Patterson, Leonard E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6);
(b)(6); "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6); "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6); "Phillips,
Shawn" (b)(6)

Subject: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

*FPS completed their cross-designation training for DHS LEOs as additional resources to protect federal property/monuments if necessary. (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs completed training this week for FPS cross-designation...up from the approximate 'over (b)(7)(E) reported yesterday afternoon.

*Virtual EOC established with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components.

*Worked additional sourcing request for (b)(7)(E) to Gettysburg National Battlefield in support of the NPS. Final DHS support will be (b)(7)(E).

*Held coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components to exchange latest information.

(b)(7)(E)

DHS actions planned for today:

*1000 OPSDEP call to review current DHS posture to support DOJ/FBI in St. Louis this evening.

*1030 DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call.

*Synchronization call with the FBI Dep Director to align on St. Louis.

*DHS contingent supporting Gettysburg National Battlefield arrives in Gettysburg this afternoon.

*DHS will staff the FBI SIOC upon its activation today at noon.

*Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to any threats or requests for interagency assistance.

Conclusion: There are no unmet needs at this time. DHS will remain aligned with the FBI on any support request for St. Louis to flex with standby FPS officers and standby air support. There is no known change in the strategic threat picture. Excellent coordination continues internal to DHS and with our DOJ and DOI colleagues.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)



3 July 2020

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0157 ET, 3 Jul, FPS advised that there were approximately 250 protestors near the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt Federal Building. The protestors were in front of the Justice Center and tied caution tape across the street from the Justice Center to the Hatfield Courthouse. The protestors then attempted to break the windows to the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors refused to vacate the area and threw objects, shined strobe lights and lasers as well as shot fireworks at FPS. In response, FPS deployed pepper balls.
 - By 0245 ET rioters had broken the front window as they attempted to make entry. The protestors then shot fireworks into the building, while FPS held them off with pepper balls. Portland Police Department were contacted and made entry into the building. By 0310 ET, FPS advised that all units are secure. FPS did not obtain any injuries, and protestors did not make entry into the building. The protestors had been moved away from the building by Portland Police.
 - By 0335 ET, approximately 50 to 75 protestors returned to federal property. They used incendiary devices and green lasers on FPS, who responded with pepper balls. The protestors then firebombed the building, but the fire was put out by U.S. Marshals. U.S. Marshals have deployed gas in the area to disperse the crowd. Damage to the building is unknown.
- **Seattle, WA:** Police reported protestors threw rocks, bottles and fireworks. Multiple arrests were made and police used CS to control the rioters. No injuries reported.
- **Washington, D.C.:** Federal law enforcement officials on 2 Jul arrested a man in Washington, D.C., they call a "ringleader" in the recent attempt to destroy the Andrew Jackson Statue in Lafayette Square near the White House. The man, who self-identifies in social media profiles as a supporter of Antifa, was charged Friday with two counts of destruction of federal property. He was arrested by the FBI and U.S. Park Police as part of a joint task force. The FBI's criminal complaint against the man also accuses him of being involved in the destruction of the Albert Pike Historical Statue in Washington, D.C., this month.
- **Gettysburg, PA:** PA State Police will stand up a Command Post in response to a potential flag burning event at Gettysburg National Park on 4 Jul. FBI, DOI/NPS, USMS, DHS and Gettysburg Borough PD will be present. The Command Post will be activated on 4 Jul from 0800 ET to 0000 ET 5 Jul.
- **South Dakota:** On 3 Jul, POTUS, family members, and other dignitaries arrive at Mount Rushmore National Memorial for a 4th of July fireworks celebration. Several Native American groups reportedly plan to protest in the Keystone, SD area. Additionally, an "anti-Trump" rally is scheduled on 3 Jul in Keystone.



3 July 2020

Other Locations

- **Louisville, KY:** Police report a man was shot and killed in downtown Louisville on 2 Jul. Officers arrived on the scene to find a man in his 20s suffering from gunshot wounds. He was transported to University Hospital, where he died. The shooting took place adjacent to the area where nightly protests have taken place for more than a month, although it is unclear whether the shooting is related to the protests.
- **Los Angeles, CA:** A protest in L.A. on 2 Jul between the Hall of Justice and City Hall drew thousands of people. The protest remained peaceful.
- **Richmond, VA:** On 1 Jul, the statue of General Stonewall Jackson was removed by the Mayor (approved by the Governor), in the interest of public safety. Additional confederate memorials are planned to be removed in the coming days.
- **Boston, MA:** On 1 Jul, the Boston Art Commission voted unanimously to remove "The Emancipation Group" sculpture, also known as the "Freedman's Memorial," from Park Square in downtown Boston.
- **Charleston, WV:** Trials of multiple Logan WV PD officers, accused of excessive force against Mr. Morgan, begins on 7 Jul. There has been media attention and could serve as a catalyst for violent protests.
- **Des Moines, IA:** Federal and local LE are coordinating for potential unlawful activity during a planned protest gathering at the IA State Capitol Building on 4 Jul from 1300 ET to 1500 ET. The federal IA Central District courthouse is less than a mile away.
- **Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN:** The Governor has requested a Disaster Declaration for MN related to the recent civil unrest. The total cost of the damage has been assessed to more than \$500M.

Current Posture

DHS

(b)(7)(E)



3 July 2020

CBP

- From 2 - 6 Jul, CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.
 - Portland, OR: USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX.
 - Washington, DC: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers.
 - Seattle, WA: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector.
 - Standby RDT: USBP will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s).
 - Secondary Standby Team: LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
 - AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christi, TX to provide air transport to the USBP RDT in El Paso, TX.
 - AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide (b)(7)(E)
 - AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.
 - CBP is on stand-by for potential support requests for St. Louis Missouri pending further DHS/DOJ discussion.

FPS / TSA

- A (b)(7)(E) detail consisting of TSA FAMS and FPS will support law enforcement rangers at the Gettysburg National Military Park.
- FPS's response to the ongoing unrest is fluid and dynamic, which means personnel and equipment respond to facilities where demonstrations and other related activities are occurring, conduct proactive patrols of all at-risk facilities and then redirect their efforts as needed. The entire Law Enforcement and PSO workforces are committed to this protection, crime prevention, enforcement, investigative and response activities.
- In the past 48 hours, FPS has responded to six demonstration-related incidents.

ICE

- HSI deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel to assist in protection of Federal buildings in Portland, OR on 2 Jul. All SACs accounted for.
- ERO Seattle has a total of (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators and (b)(7)(E) DCT LEOs on standby to deploy for Civil Disturbance assistance at our office locations throughout the AOR.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 07:51:16 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 3 July 2020.pdf

FYSA

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" **(b)(6)**

Date: July 3, 2020 at 7:07:19 AM EDT

To: AS1CFW **(b)(6)**

Cc: AS2KTC **(b)(6)** "Gountanis, John" **(b)(6)** "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" **(b)(6)** "Erickson, Scott" **(b)(6)**

(b)(6) "HOULTON, TYLER" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MURRAY JAMES M **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

"Patterson, Leonard E" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "Murphy, Brian" **(b)(6)**

(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad" **(b)(6)** "Alles, Randolph" **(b)(6)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6) "Phillips,
Shawn" (b)(6)
Subject: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

*FPS completed their cross-designation training for DHS LEOs as additional resources to protect federal property/monuments if necessary. (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs completed training this week for FPS cross-designation...up from the approximate 'over (b)(7)(E)' reported yesterday afternoon.

*Virtual EOC established with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components.

*Worked additional sourcing request for (b)(7)(E) to Gettysburg National Battlefield in support of the NPS. Final DHS support will be (b)(7)(E).

*Held coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components to exchange latest information.

(b)(7)(E)

DHS actions planned for today:

*1000 OPSDEP call to review current DHS posture to support DOJ/FBI in St. Louis this evening.

*1030 DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call.

*Synchronization call with the FBI Dep Director to align on St. Louis.

*DHS contingent supporting Gettysburg National Battlefield arrives in Gettysburg this afternoon.

*DHS will staff the FBI SIOC upon its activation today at noon.

*Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to any threats or requests for interagency assistance.

Conclusion: There are no unmet needs at this time. DHS will remain aligned with the FBI on any support request for St. Louis to flex with standby FPS officers and standby air support. There is no known change in the strategic threat picture. Excellent coordination continues internal to DHS and with our DOJ and DOI colleagues.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)



3 July 2020

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0157 ET, 3 Jul, FPS advised that there were approximately 250 protestors near the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt Federal Building. The protestors were in front of the Justice Center and tied caution tape across the street from the Justice Center to the Hatfield Courthouse. The protestors then attempted to break the windows to the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors refused to vacate the area and threw objects, shined strobe lights and lasers as well as shot fireworks at FPS. In response, FPS deployed pepper balls.
 - By 0245 ET rioters had broken the front window as they attempted to make entry. The protestors then shot fireworks into the building, while FPS held them off with pepper balls. Portland Police Department were contacted and made entry into the building. By 0310 ET, FPS advised that all units are secure. FPS did not obtain any injuries, and protestors did not make entry into the building. The protestors had been moved away from the building by Portland Police.
 - By 0335 ET, approximately 50 to 75 protestors returned to federal property. They used incendiary devices and green lasers on FPS, who responded with pepper balls. The protestors then firebombed the building, but the fire was put out by U.S. Marshals. U.S. Marshals have deployed gas in the area to disperse the crowd. Damage to the building is unknown.
- **Seattle, WA:** Police reported protestors threw rocks, bottles and fireworks. Multiple arrests were made and police used CS to control the rioters. No injuries reported.
- **Washington, D.C.:** Federal law enforcement officials on 2 Jul arrested a man in Washington, D.C., they call a "ringleader" in the recent attempt to destroy the Andrew Jackson Statue in Lafayette Square near the White House. The man, who self-identifies in social media profiles as a supporter of Antifa, was charged Friday with two counts of destruction of federal property. He was arrested by the FBI and U.S. Park Police as part of a joint task force. The FBI's criminal complaint against the man also accuses him of being involved in the destruction of the Albert Pike Historical Statue in Washington, D.C., this month.
- **Gettysburg, PA:** PA State Police will stand up a Command Post in response to a potential flag burning event at Gettysburg National Park on 4 Jul. FBI, DOI/NPS, USMS, DHS and Gettysburg Borough PD will be present. The Command Post will be activated on 4 Jul from 0800 ET to 0000 ET 5 Jul.
- **South Dakota:** On 3 Jul, POTUS, family members, and other dignitaries arrive at Mount Rushmore National Memorial for a 4th of July fireworks celebration. Several Native American groups reportedly plan to protest in the Keystone, SD area. Additionally, an "anti-Trump" rally is scheduled on 3 Jul in Keystone.



3 July 2020

Other Locations

- **Louisville, KY:** Police report a man was shot and killed in downtown Louisville on 2 Jul. Officers arrived on the scene to find a man in his 20s suffering from gunshot wounds. He was transported to University Hospital, where he died. The shooting took place adjacent to the area where nightly protests have taken place for more than a month, although it is unclear whether the shooting is related to the protests.
- **Los Angeles, CA:** A protest in L.A. on 2 Jul between the Hall of Justice and City Hall drew thousands of people. The protest remained peaceful.
- **Richmond, VA:** On 1 Jul, the statue of General Stonewall Jackson was removed by the Mayor (approved by the Governor), in the interest of public safety. Additional confederate memorials are planned to be removed in the coming days.
- **Boston, MA:** On 1 Jul, the Boston Art Commission voted unanimously to remove "The Emancipation Group" sculpture, also known as the "Freedman's Memorial," from Park Square in downtown Boston.
- **Charleston, WV:** Trials of multiple Logan WV PD officers, accused of excessive force against Mr. Morgan, begins on 7 Jul. There has been media attention and could serve as a catalyst for violent protests.
- **Des Moines, IA:** Federal and local LE are coordinating for potential unlawful activity during a planned protest gathering at the IA State Capitol Building on 4 Jul from 1300 ET to 1500 ET. The federal IA Central District courthouse is less than a mile away.
- **Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN:** The Governor has requested a Disaster Declaration for MN related to the recent civil unrest. The total cost of the damage has been assessed to more than \$500M.

Current Posture

DHS

(b)(7)(E)



3 July 2020

CBP

- From 2 - 6 Jul, CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.
 - Portland, OR: USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX.
 - Washington, DC: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers.
 - Seattle, WA: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector.
 - Standby RDT: USBP will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s).
 - Secondary Standby Team: LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
 - AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christi, TX to provide air transport to the USBP RDT in El Paso, TX.
 - AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide (b)(7)(E)
 - AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.
 - CBP is on stand-by for potential support requests for St. Louis Missouri pending further DHS/DOJ discussion.

FPS / TSA

- A (b)(7)(E) detail consisting of TSA FAMS and FPS will support law enforcement rangers at the Gettysburg National Military Park.
- FPS's response to the ongoing unrest is fluid and dynamic, which means personnel and equipment respond to facilities where demonstrations and other related activities are occurring, conduct proactive patrols of all at-risk facilities and then redirect their efforts as needed. The entire Law Enforcement and PSO workforces are committed to this protection, crime prevention, enforcement, investigative and response activities.
- In the past 48 hours, FPS has responded to six demonstration-related incidents.

ICE

- HSI deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel to assist in protection of Federal buildings in Portland, OR on 2 Jul. All SACs accounted for.
- ERO Seattle has a total of (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators and (b)(7)(E) DCT LEOs on standby to deploy for Civil Disturbance assistance at our office locations throughout the AOR.

From: FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 08:50:48 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 3 July 2020.pdf

Just a summary of what we've discussed so far.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 3, 2020 at 8:45:33 AM EDT

To: "FORET, VERNON T"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI.

Todd C. Owen
Executive Assistant Commissioner
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "MORGAN, MARK A"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 3, 2020 at 7:51:19 AM EDT

To: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
"SCOTT, RODNEY S" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYSA

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)
Date: July 3, 2020 at 7:07:19 AM EDT
To: AS1CFW (b)(6)
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6) "Gountanis, John" (b)(6) "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6) "Erickson, Scott" (b)(6)
(b)(6) "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MURRAY JAMES M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
"Patterson, Leonard E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6)
(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6) "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6)
(b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6) "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)
Subject: Thursday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

*FPS completed their cross-designation training for DHS LEOs as additional resources to protect federal property/monuments if necessary. (b)(7)(E) completed training this week for FPS cross-designation...up from the approximate (b)(7)(E) reported yesterday afternoon.

*Virtual EOC established with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components.

*Worked additional sourcing request for (b)(7)(E) to Gettysburg National Battlefield in support of the NPS. Final DHS support will be (b)(7)(E)

*Held coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components to exchange latest information.

(b)(7)(E)

DHS actions planned for today:

*1000 OPSDEP call to review current DHS posture to support DOJ/FBI in St. Louis this evening.

*1030 DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call.

*Synchronization call with the FBI Dep Director to align on St. Louis.

*DHS contingent supporting Gettysburg National Battlefield arrives in Gettysburg this afternoon.

*DHS will staff the FBI SIOC upon its activation today at noon.

*Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to any threats or requests for interagency assistance.

Conclusion: There are no unmet needs at this time. DHS will remain aligned with the FBI on any support request for St. Louis to flex with standby FPS officers and standby air support. There is no known change in the strategic threat picture. Excellent coordination continues internal to DHS and with our DOJ and DOI colleagues.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)



3 July 2020

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

In Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, demonstrations turned violent, with attacks on police lasting several hours. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials. There was damage to federal property in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 12 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0157 ET, 3 Jul, FPS advised that there were approximately 250 protestors near the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt Federal Building. The protestors were in front of the Justice Center and tied caution tape across the street from the Justice Center to the Hatfield Courthouse. The protestors then attempted to break the windows to the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors refused to vacate the area and threw objects, shined strobe lights and lasers as well as shot fireworks at FPS. In response, FPS deployed pepper balls.
 - By 0245 ET rioters had broken the front window as they attempted to make entry. The protestors then shot fireworks into the building, while FPS held them off with pepper balls. Portland Police Department were contacted and made entry into the building. By 0310 ET, FPS advised that all units are secure. FPS did not obtain any injuries, and protestors did not make entry into the building. The protestors had been moved away from the building by Portland Police.
 - By 0335 ET, approximately 50 to 75 protestors returned to federal property. They used incendiary devices and green lasers on FPS, who responded with pepper balls. The protestors then firebombed the building, but the fire was put out by U.S. Marshals. U.S. Marshals have deployed gas in the area to disperse the crowd. Damage to the building is unknown.
- **Seattle, WA:** Police reported protestors threw rocks, bottles and fireworks. Multiple arrests were made and police used CS to control the rioters. No injuries reported.
- **Washington, D.C.:** Federal law enforcement officials on 2 Jul arrested a man in Washington, D.C., they call a "ringleader" in the recent attempt to destroy the Andrew Jackson Statue in Lafayette Square near the White House. The man, who self-identifies in social media profiles as a supporter of Antifa, was charged Friday with two counts of destruction of federal property. He was arrested by the FBI and U.S. Park Police as part of a joint task force. The FBI's criminal complaint against the man also accuses him of being involved in the destruction of the Albert Pike Historical Statue in Washington, D.C., this month.
- **Gettysburg, PA:** PA State Police will stand up a Command Post in response to a potential flag burning event at Gettysburg National Park on 4 Jul. FBI, DOI/NPS, USMS, DHS and Gettysburg Borough PD will be present. The Command Post will be activated on 4 Jul from 0800 ET to 0000 ET 5 Jul.
- **South Dakota:** On 3 Jul, POTUS, family members, and other dignitaries arrive at Mount Rushmore National Memorial for a 4th of July fireworks celebration. Several Native American groups reportedly plan to protest in the Keystone, SD area. Additionally, an "anti-Trump" rally is scheduled on 3 Jul in Keystone.



3 July 2020

Other Locations

- **Louisville, KY:** Police report a man was shot and killed in downtown Louisville on 2 Jul. Officers arrived on the scene to find a man in his 20s suffering from gunshot wounds. He was transported to University Hospital, where he died. The shooting took place adjacent to the area where nightly protests have taken place for more than a month, although it is unclear whether the shooting is related to the protests.
- **Los Angeles, CA:** A protest in L.A. on 2 Jul between the Hall of Justice and City Hall drew thousands of people. The protest remained peaceful.
- **Richmond, VA:** On 1 Jul, the statue of General Stonewall Jackson was removed by the Mayor (approved by the Governor), in the interest of public safety. Additional confederate memorials are planned to be removed in the coming days.
- **Boston, MA:** On 1 Jul, the Boston Art Commission voted unanimously to remove "The Emancipation Group" sculpture, also known as the "Freedman's Memorial," from Park Square in downtown Boston.
- **Charleston, WV:** Trials of multiple Logan WV PD officers, accused of excessive force against Mr. Morgan, begins on 7 Jul. There has been media attention and could serve as a catalyst for violent protests.
- **Des Moines, IA:** Federal and local LE are coordinating for potential unlawful activity during a planned protest gathering at the IA State Capitol Building on 4 Jul from 1300 ET to 1500 ET. The federal IA Central District courthouse is less than a mile away.
- **Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN:** The Governor has requested a Disaster Declaration for MN related to the recent civil unrest. The total cost of the damage has been assessed to more than \$500M.

Current Posture

DHS

(b)(7)(E)



3 July 2020

CBP

- From 2 - 6 Jul, CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.
 - Portland, OR: USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX.
 - Washington, DC: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers.
 - Seattle, WA: OFO is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector.
 - Standby RDT: USBP will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s).
 - Secondary Standby Team: LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
 - AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christi, TX to provide air transport to the USBP RDT in El Paso, TX.
 - AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide (b)(7)(E)
 - AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.
 - CBP is on stand-by for potential support requests for St. Louis Missouri pending further DHS/DOJ discussion.

FPS / TSA

- A (b)(7)(E) detail consisting of TSA FAMS and FPS will support law enforcement rangers at the Gettysburg National Military Park.
- FPS's response to the ongoing unrest is fluid and dynamic, which means personnel and equipment respond to facilities where demonstrations and other related activities are occurring, conduct proactive patrols of all at-risk facilities and then redirect their efforts as needed. The entire Law Enforcement and PSO workforces are committed to this protection, crime prevention, enforcement, investigative and response activities.
- In the past 48 hours, FPS has responded to six demonstration-related incidents.

ICE

- HSI deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel to assist in protection of Federal buildings in Portland, OR on 2 Jul. All SACs accounted for.
- ERO Seattle has a total of (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators and (b)(7)(E) DCT LEOs on standby to deploy for Civil Disturbance assistance at our office locations throughout the AOR.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Tweets

Date: Sun Jul 26 2020 14:06:02 EDT

Attachments: STRATCOM Portland Communications Plan.pdf

10-4 Chief. Thinking FB and IG may be our best platform since we've been leveraging Twitter for the hard hitting message and has a different followership all together.

See our Comms Plan, a living doc, that we penned a couple days ago. There are some positive and thought provoking themes we will start using.

We may also consider a microsite or something to that effect to have people go vs our own site that will not get visited and they can see for themselves who we really are vs how we're being portrayed.

Will get with you tomorrow,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Strategic Communications

United States Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 1:49 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Tweets

I want to start thinking about making Portland tweets more emotional. We need to get more folks aligned with our position. I intend to start pushing Sheriffs and Police Chiefs to advocate on our behalf.

Get Outlook for iOS



Portland Civil Unrest Communications Plan

Background:

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP) personnel have been deployed to Portland in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order (Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Violence) and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is the lead agency in Portland, Oregon and have requested the support of USBP personnel, specifically of USBP SOG. USBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315.

Goals:

Continue to set the record straight by clarifying misinformation, dispelling rumors, and messaging the truth. (Internal/External)

Communicate the great job front line personnel are doing. (Internal)

Inform the public of our broad national security mission, our purpose in Portland and our commitment to the safety and security of our country. (External)

Objectives:

Ensure the entire workforce receives and understands the operational mission and the message.

Increase the accurate portrayal of who we are and what we do.

Elevate stories that reflect our exemplary code of conduct.

Identify and leverage our advocates to tell our story.

Strategy:

As the lead office for Border Patrol communications, the USBP STRATCOM HQ will identify gaps in CBP messaging and identify resources to tell the USBP story.

Roles and Responsibilities

STRATCOM HQ

- Coordinate support to deploy to the field for the purpose of capturing images and data that reflect the mission.
- Craft unique messaging that addresses internal and external audiences on the current situation.
- Identify national media outlets to further advocate for the USBP mission.
- Create internal repository for media collected related to civil unrest in Portland. This includes the establishment of a mailbox and folder.
- Identify external partners to amplify and further assist in telling the USBP story.
 - Non-media
 - Social media groups
 - Community groups
- Coordinate with CBP OPA and sort images to be used for (A) S1, (A) C1, and B1. This will ensure the images are vetted and not misappropriated.

Sector STRATCOM

- Identify uniformed personnel with skillsets to support communications mission for deployment in Portland.
- Identify **local** external partners to amplify and further assist to tell the USBP story.
 - Non-media
 - Social media groups
 - Community groups
- Amplify national story and localize messaging.

Communications Platforms

STRATCOM HQ will leverage all available communications platforms to tell the story to internal and external audiences.

Information Display System (IDS)

- Publish slides and video content
- Informational sides with up to the minute information (i.e. ticker-tape)
- Produce slide stills with internal messages (i.e. Did you know?)
- Quick senior leadership messages
- Amplifying social media messages sent externally

CBPNet secure site

- Publish IDS slides content
 - New IDS slide with key message published every pay period
- Messages from B1
- Video messages
 - Q&A format videos with B1 (Internal)

- Sound bites (little clips) on social media or SharePoint
 - Scripted video
 - After action video
 - Talk show style interview
- Amplify messages that were published externally

E-mail

- Disseminate leadership messages on the USBP support in Portland
- Disseminate subject matter expert messages in Portland
 - Field reporter style

Social Media

- Publish material targeted to personnel without regular access to government systems
- Engage and maintain a consistent and persistent message for the public.

Virtual Communications

- Various contemporary communications tools currently being used at the specific sectors such as WebEx, Skype, WhatsApp, duty radios and other methods

Timeline and Key Dates

Social media content on Portland will be disseminated consistently throughout the week for the duration of the deployment.

- **July 20th**
STRATCOM HQ drafts strategy and timelines
- **July 21st**
Social media informational post on Portland via Twitter and Facebook
- **July 22nd**
Deployment of two agents to Portland
- **July 22nd**
STRATCOM video interview with B1
- **July 23rd**
IDS informational slide published
- **July 31th**
B1 email sent to the field with video link
- **July 31th**
B1 video posted on CBPnet
- **July 31st**
B1 video interview published in IDS for one pay period

Key Messages

Internal and External Message 1:

“Protecting Our Federal Facilities and Supporting Federal Partners” There is a purpose of why we are in Portland and that is protecting federal facilities. Messaging to the workforce should highlight that supporting FPS is our mission and agents are there doing their best work, also addressing what is the importance of protecting federal facilities.

“Most of our national monuments, statues, memorials, and federal buildings have stood for decades—even centuries. From the Grand Canyon to the Statue of Liberty to Native American Artifacts in Utah, these locations are some of our most cherished American treasures. They represent a natural beauty or a time in our nation’s great history that we want to remember or commemorate. They also include our halls of justice and working government buildings. As a free and democratic society, we choose what is important to preserve and honor. We also have the right to reassess the decisions of past generations.

Yet changes to any specific piece property and its designation must be made through thoughtful discourse and lawful processes. Until that legal process is followed and formal edicts are issued, all national monuments, statues, memorials, and federal buildings are afforded protection. That’s why it is unlawful for any person to deface or destroy federal property. If it were not, imagine the risks: graffiti sprawled across the Washington Monument; burned remnants of Booker T. Washington’s home; or the trashed gravesite of Cesar Chavez.

There is no protecting some, without protecting all. When we are called upon during these deployments, we have a critical role in protecting federal property from harm.”

External Message 2:

“What is the Border Patrol’s primary mission?” The USBP mission of protecting the homeland is well understood, but typically is associated with protecting only the borders of the United States. When we say border security is national security, we are saying that our primary mission is to prevent illegal people and things from entering the country, but also protecting what’s within our cities, counties, states throughout the United States.

“Although the Border Patrol has changed dramatically since its inception in 1924, its overall mission remains unchanged: to detect and prevent the illegal entry into the United States. Together with other law enforcement officers, the Border Patrol helps maintain borders that work, facilitating the flow of legal immigration and goods while preventing the illegal trafficking of people and contraband. The Border Patrol has fundamentally been a national security agency. The Border Patrol exists to protect the nation by protecting the borders. National security is at its core, the integrity of our border, and the safety and security of the people within them.

The Border Patrol is specifically responsible for patrolling the 6,000 miles of Mexican and Canadian international land borders and 2,000 miles of coastal waters surrounding the Florida Peninsula and the island of Puerto Rico. Our Agents often work around the clock on assignments,

in all types of terrain and weather conditions; and in many isolated communities throughout the U.S.”

External Message 3:

“Who is the typical Border Patrol Agent?” In recent years the USBP has been vilified and portrayed in a way that does not accurately represent who we are. As public servants and mission driven individuals, we tend to not pat ourselves on the back in the course of our duties, no matter how heroic the action may be. This is being the humble servant. However, due to the massive amount of information available on the internet and social media, we must do our part to tell the story in these platforms.

“Border Patrol Agents are just like you. They are fathers, brothers, and sons, mothers, sisters, and daughters. They are your neighbors. And they take great pride in serving their communities and this great nation. Many have had lifelong careers working under multiple Presidents and White House Administrations, all the while helping to secure and protect the American way of life, without regard to political party.

Because Border Patrol agents complete one of the most rigorous and demanding law enforcement training programs in the country, their experience and skills are the envy of the federal law enforcement community.”

Internal Message 4:

“Search for the truth” Most citizens get their news from social media. People rely on it for news and information that is not corroborated, one sided, and many times wrong or false. Please see the annex below with contexts to be used as necessary to highlight the truth.

“We are living some crazy times where misinformation and lies are being spread to purposely erode trust in law enforcement. Give us the benefit of the doubt. As some more questions, it’s that simple. Our best tool to fight this threat is simply the truth. Please help us share it”

Internal Message 5:

“Winning hearts and minds” How we perform and conduct ourselves, on and off duty, has distinguished us from most law enforcement agencies since 1924. Honoring our traditions and mission are not passive verbs. They require action. By talking the talk and walking the walk, and living Honor First, we will tell the USBP story.

“Our family has gone through difficult times before, but the truth always wins out. So here’s the thing – LIVE HONOR FIRST. Because what we do every day is much more important to what we say. Live it. Breathe it. Stand up for it. Be an example.”

ANNEX

Context 1:

WHAT YOU HEARD

Federal officers in military-style fatigues with no identification began roving downtown Portland in unmarked vans last week, snatching people off the streets. HuffPost (July 19, 2020)

WHAT YOU DIDN'T HEAR

Agents had information indicating the person in the video was suspected of assaults against federal agents or destruction of federal property. Once agents approached the suspect, a large and violent mob moved towards their location. For everyone's safety, agents quickly moved the suspect to a safer location for further questioning. The agents identified themselves and were wearing CBP insignia during the encounter.

USBP has deployed our Border Patrol Tactical Unit (BORTAC) and Border Patrol Search, Trauma, and Rescue (BORSTAR) units to Portland. These highly trained special operations units provide immediate response capabilities to emerging and high-risk incidents. Their everyday uniform is an agency specific MultiCam pattern. When they are all geared up, especially in conflict areas, they do look intimidating. But they can always be identified. They wear a USBP patch on their arm.

Context 2:

WHAT YOU HEARD

"The New York Times previously described BORTAC as an "elite tactical unit" that operates in a similar fashion as a SWAT team for the Border Patrol." The Daily Wire (June 18, 2020)

"With additional gear such as stun grenades and enhanced Special Forces-type training, including sniper certification, the officers typically conduct high-risk operations targeting individuals who are known to be violent, many of them with extensive criminal records," The New York Times reported.

WHAT YOU DIDN'T HEAR

While 90% of the protestors Border Patrol Agents encounter are peaceful and respectful, in this politicized climate, a small number often show up ready to do harm. These people are usually trained to escalate conflict and incite violence.

BORTAC and BORSTAR have highly specialized skills and equipment. But in addition to being sharpshooters, they are also highly trained in emergency and tactical medicine and combat casualty

care. This is essential during times of conflict and civil unrest. Because BORTAC and BORSTAR are rare in their ability to perform crisis-oriented law enforcement and crowd control, as well as emergency and field medicine, they serve a unique purpose during times of protest.

And yet, BORTAC and BORSTAR do not discriminate by only choosing to protect and serve peaceful protestors. Our Agents will provide expert medical care to everyone, regardless of how chaotic the scene may be. That means often caring for the very agitators that moments before were trying to injure them.

This happened most recently on July 13, 2020, during the Portland protests, when a suspect who was fleeing law enforcement was apprehended by U.S. Marshalls. While in custody, he began to have a seizure. Immediately, BORSTAR medics were called in and arrived within seconds. The U.S. Marshalls kept the crowd at bay, creating a 360-degree perimeter so the patient could be worked on. Even though the medical team was unable to secure the patient's vitals because the crowd was throwing objects at them, they were able to determine that his fading consciousness was likely due to narcotics. The medical team determined a dose of Naloxone would be the best treatment. Shortly after it was administered by the BORSTAR medic, the patient became alert and his heart rate was regulated. His life was saved, and he continued to receive treatment until the local EMS arrived on scene.

This is not an unusual circumstance. Each year, USBP rescues thousands of people:

- 4,912 rescued in FY2019.
- 3,284 people rescued through June of 2020.

Context 3:

WHAT YOU HEARD

“Soon after, officers retreated into the courthouse building and protestors began barricading the doors of the building again. Some began flooding the courthouse steps, banging on the doors as they barricaded them.”

“Close to midnight, some protestors began throwing firecrackers at the courthouse. They continued to barricade the doors of the federal courthouse.” The Oregonian (July 19, 2020)

“Hundreds of protesters were at the scene Sunday night into Monday morning. At one point, ‘dozens of people with shields, helmets, gas masks, umbrellas, bats, and hockey sticks approached the doors’ of the courthouse until federal officers came out and dispersed them, the Portland police statement said.” The Washington Post (July 20, 2020)

WHAT YOU DIDN'T HEAR

Any time protestors barricade the doors of a federal courthouse building and throw firecrackers, they are threatening the safety of federal property and engaging Agents and officers. In this case, the fireworks were commercial grade. Attacks also involved the use of strobe and laser lights,

bricks, rocks, bottles, and paint-filled balloons. These tactics are not generally associated with peaceful protestors, but rather, with those small few persons trained in escalating unrest. Some behaviors, as reported by the Oregonian and The Washington Post, may also constitute assault on a federal officer. Since USBP has been deployed to protect federal property, our Agents are acting in accordance with their assigned law enforcement duties.

Messaging Guidelines

The goal is to provide a message of the USBP work that is done in Portland. USBP personnel will be consistently be informed and provided a current picture of what other deployed agents are going through in Portland. All personnel have the right to know what is going on. The stories need to be kept simple, brief, and easy to understand. It is important to convey the mission and support our leadership provides to our deployed personnel.

Our external communications is an important aspect. We need to let know America what we do and provide facts. Our communications will provide a view from the USBP front lines that it has not been shown to date. The communications should also reflect the sustained endurance our personnel has demonstrated, the challenges, and living Honor First.

From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	DiFalco, Frank	(b)(6)
(b)(6)		
(b)(6)	Heinz, Todd	(b)(6)
(b)(6)		
(b)(6)	Phillips, Shawn	(b)(6)
(b)(6)		

Cc:
 Bcc:
 Subject: RE: U//~~FOUO~~ DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1300 ET 8 July 2020
 Date: Wed Jul 08 2020 08:56:06 EDT
 Attachments: Tuesday 07 July DHS Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances (1).msg
 DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 8 July 2020.pdf

Should had included the attached as the summary that went to leadership this morning.

From: Tomney, Christopher
 Sent: Wednesday, July 8, 2020 8:55 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SELLERS FREDERICK E	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Havranek, John	(b)(6)
(b)(6)	Gereski Jr, John	(b)(6)
	Jen, Horace	(b)(6)
	Cline, Richard K	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	JACKSTA, LINDA L	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Murphy, Brian	(b)(6)
(b)(6) NEWSOME III LEONZA	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	FERRARA, WILLIAM
	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	DiFalco, Frank
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Heinz, Todd	(b)(6)
(b)(6)		Phillips, Shawn
		(b)(6)

Subject: U//~~FOUO~~ DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1300 ET 8 July 2020
 Importance: High

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Colleagues: ICE has requested a brief conference call today to discuss a number of movements planned for the remainder of the week as it relates to civil disturbance response. Additionally, I'd like to discuss with the group the current conditions on the ground in Portland, OR and discuss tactics and a way ahead. Last night, although several attempts were made at federal arrests, none occurred. I'd like to hear the group's recommendations on what else should the USG be doing to quell the unrest so we do not get bogged down with nightly cat and mouse foot chases.

While all are invited, at a minimum, I would request FPS, CBP, ICE, USCG and OGC on the call. The NOC will be sending out a call notification shortly.

Matters for discussion include:

1. ICE ERO LA SRT team to relieve HSI SFO SRT team in Portland (NLT Thurs 7/9)
 - a. Can USCG provide transport for the team?
2. Replacement of the East Coast/Mid-US QRT from Ft. Benning with HSI Detroit SRT team (NLT Thurs 7/9).
 - a. Is USCG able to support? If not, is AMO available for standby?
3. With LA team deploying to Portland, ERO Phoenix or ERO Detroit Teams (TBD) now as the West Coast primary QRT (based on transport proximity and response times).
 - a. Is USCG able to support? If not, is AMO available for standby?
4. Coast Guard committed to teams through Wednesday 7/8.
 - a. Will they be extended or should teams seek alternative transport options through AMO?
5. Anticipated timeframe for QRTs to remain in an active standby mode.
6. Any recommendations on TTPs for Portland, OR.

Please review these questions and give some thoughts on what can be offered as solutions that could be executed tomorrow.

v/r

Chris

To: AS1CFW (b)(6)
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) ALFONSO-ROYALS,
ANGELICA (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6) HOULTON,
TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK
A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MURRAY JAMES
M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)
Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Heinz, Todd (b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
From: Tomney, Christopher
Sent: Wed 7/8/2020 12:45:49 PM
Subject: Tuesday 07 July DHS Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances
DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 8 July 2020.pdf

Sir: Good morning. Please find attached a summary of activities associated with national civil disturbances over the past 24 hours.

BLUF: Protesters in Portland named the night of 7-8 Jul as a "Night of Rage." Their march was to begin at 0100 EDT in honor of Summer Taylor who was killed in the vehicle ramming incident in Seattle on Saturday, 4 Jul. The rally began peaceful at Terry Shrunck Plaza. At ~0230 EDT, protesters moved to Chapman Park to prepare for the "Night of Rage" at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS IMC estimated the crowd in Chapman Park was 400-500 persons. When protesters came onto federal property, federal law enforcement officers formed a skirmish line to protect the building. The protesters attempted unsuccessfully to breach the building. During the ensuing pursuit of the suspects, a group of approximately 200 began pursuing the agents to disrupt their enforcement actions, assaulting them with rocks and bottles. Agents discontinued pursuit and returned to the courthouse. The unruly group continued to follow agents and assault them with thrown projectiles. Agents deployed a Controlled Noise and Light Distraction Device (CNLDD) in order to disperse the group. There was one related FPS injury reported, an inspector suffered damage to his foot (which will require surgery) while trying to stop an individual who had a laser. At approximately 0300 EDT, the protesters retreated to Chapman Park and began another round of speeches. At 0414 EDT, two subjects spray painted the Hatfield Courthouse wall and departed. As of 0600 EDT, there were approximately 50 protestors remaining in the area. There were no reported federal arrests overnight in Portland after several apprehension attempts. Currently there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states for civil disturbance support.

DHS actions completed 06 July: NSTR

DHS actions planned for today:

- Coordination call with FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS and USCG to discuss realignment of national standby rapid deployment teams (RDTs) with associated standby airlift and tactical situation in Portland, OR.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney
Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)



8 July 2020

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

Situational Overview

Protesters in Portland named the night of 7-8 Jul as a "Night of Rage." Their march was to begin at 0100 EDT in honor of Summer Taylor who was killed in the vehicle ramming incident in Seattle on Saturday, 4 Jul. The rally began peaceful at Terry Shrunck Plaza. At ~0230 EDT, protesters moved to Chapman Park to prepare for the "Night of Rage" at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS IMC estimated the crowd in Chapman Park was 400-500 persons. When protesters came onto federal property, federal law enforcement officers formed a skirmish line to protect the building. The protesters attempted unsuccessfully to breach the building. During the ensuing pursuit of the suspects, a group of approximately 200 began pursuing the agents to disrupt their enforcement actions, assaulting them with rocks and bottles. Agents discontinued pursuit and returned to the courthouse. The unruly group continued to follow agents and assault them with thrown projectiles. Agents deployed a Controlled Noise and Light Distraction Device (CNLDD) in order to disperse the group. There was one related FPS injury reported, an inspector suffered damage to his foot (which will require surgery) while trying to contact an individual who had a laser. At approximately 0300 EDT, the protesters retreated to Chapman Park and began another round of speeches. At 0414 EDT, two subjects spray painted the Hatfield Courthouse wall and departed. As of 0600 EDT, there were approximately 50 protesters remaining in the area. (FPS IMC Incident Summaries, Denver Megacenter updates and [Woke.net](#) live feed). Currently there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states for civil disturbance support. (NGB 0552 EDT 8 Jul)

Locations of Interest

• Portland, OR:

- At 0051 EDT, there are 150 protesters in front of the Hatfield Courthouse with media present. Protesters were peaceful. (FPS Megacenter 0117 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0200 EDT, protesters conducting sit-in on federal property, but were cognizant of keeping the sidewalk clear and remained peaceful. Groups commenced the memorial for Summer Taylor at Chapman Park. (FPS EOC 0227 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0233 EDT, approximately 400-500 people in Chapman Park. (FPS EOC 0233 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0240 EDT, FPS attempted to detain a male individual at 2nd and Madison with a green laser. Protesters came onto federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building and started barricading the doors but backed away. (FPS Megacenter 0305 EDT)
- At 0310 EDT, protesters moved away from the Edith Green Federal Building on their own and relocated to Chapman Park. (FPS EOC 0310 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0355 EDT, the group reduced to approximately 250. All protesters were in front of the Justice Center and no longer on federal property. (FPS Megacenter 0401 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0414 EDT, two subjects spray painted the Hatfield Courthouse wall and departed. There were approximately 75-90 protesters at 2nd and Madison. (FPS Megacenter 0501 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0420 EDT, one FPS Inspector, at Edith Green Federal Building, was injured and suffered a possible sprained ankle. The Inspector was transported to a local medical



8 July 2020

facility for evaluation and treatment. The cause of the injury was not disclosed. (FPS IMC 0448 EDT 8 Jul).

- At 0515 EDT, Portland Police Bureau (PPB) reported the PPB facility (Justice Center) had received damage and PPB has prepared to deploy. (FPS EOC 0515 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0532 EDT, PPB deployed to disperse crowd (approx. 50) and returned to Justice Center. Crowd remains in the vicinity. No FPS units deployed. (FPS EOC 0515 EDT 8 Jul)
- At 0546 EDT, FPS Inspector arrived at the ER for an injury to his foot. The injury occurred after he jumped off a 3-foot wall attempting to put himself in better position to make contact with the earlier subject who had a laser. The protestors started to disperse but are still in the area.

- **Seattle, WA:**

- At 0200 EDT, protestors were demonstrating peacefully. (FPS EOC 0227 EDT 8 Jul)

Other Locations

- **Washington, DC:** On 7 Jul at 2130 EDT, Metropolitan Police arrested eight people at the Black Lives Matter Plaza (16th St NW). Five were charged with crowding, obstructing, or incommoding (causing a disturbance). One individual was charged with assault on a police officer, one was charged with simple assault, and another was charged with threats to kidnap or injure/resisting arrest. ([WUSA9](#) 2351 EDT 7 Jul)
- **Manhattan, NY:** On 7 Jul at approximately 2030 EDT, a driver drove through a group of protestors near 42nd and Broadway. NYPD reported someone placed a bicycle underneath the vehicle as it drove through the protest area and the driver fled the area fearful for their safety. There were no injuries reported. The driver was released. (CETC/I&A Regional Director 2303 EDT 7 Jul)
- **Huntington Station, NY:** On 6 Jul at 1845 EDT, a driver hit two people taking part in a Black Lives Matter protest on Broadway and sped away. Suffolk County Police later located the driver and arrested him for third degree assault. The victims were transported to a hospital with non-life-threatening injuries. ([ABC7](#) 0741 EDT 7 Jul)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: U//~~FOUO~~ DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1300 ET 8 July 2020

Date: Wed Jul 08 2020 10:07:41 EDT

Attachments:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, July 8, 2020 9:11 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: U//~~FOUO~~ DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1300 ET 8 July 2020

Importance: High

Need a recommendation soon on this.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Wednesday, July 8, 2020 8:55 AM

To: (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)
(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)
(b)(6) NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DiFalco, Frank
(b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)
(b)(6)

Subject: U//FOUO DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1300 ET 8 July 2020

Importance: High

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Colleagues: ICE has requested a brief conference call today to discuss a number of movements planned for the remainder of the week as it relates to civil disturbance response. Additionally, I'd like to discuss with the group the current conditions on the ground in Portland, OR and discuss tactics and a way ahead. Last night, although several attempts were made at federal arrests, none occurred. I'd like to hear the group's recommendations on what else should the USG be doing to quell the unrest so we do not get bogged down with nightly cat and mouse foot chases.

While all are invited, at a minimum, I would request FPS, CBP, ICE, USCG and OGC on the call. The NOC will be sending out a call notification shortly.

Matters for discussion include:

1. ICE ERO LA SRT team to relieve HSI SFO SRT team in Portland (NLT Thurs 7/9)
 - a. Can USCG provide transport for the team?
2. Replacement of the East Coast/Mid-US QRT from Ft. Benning with HSI Detroit SRT team (NLT Thurs 7/9).
 - a. Is USCG able to support? If not, is AMO available for standby?
3. With LA team deploying to Portland, ERO Phoenix or ERO Detroit Teams (TBD) now as the West Coast primary QRT (based on transport proximity and response times).
 - a. Is USCG able to support? If not, is AMO available for standby?
4. Coast Guard committed to teams through Wednesday 7/8.

a. Will they be extended or should teams seek alternative transport options through AMO?

5. Anticipated timeframe for QRTs to remain in an active standby mode.

6. Any recommendations on TTPs for Portland, OR.

Please review these questions and give some thoughts on what can be offered as solutions that could be executed tomorrow.

v/r

Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: Tue Jun 02 2020 08:51:21 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg
June 2 2020 Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances.docx

EAC,

Attached is what we just sent them. Updates are in red. You can see from the other bullets from yesterday that we sent them comprehensive information that they did not include. **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** is calling **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** to find out why.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Executive Director – Operations
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 8:49 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities **(b)(7)(E)**

Today's (June2, 2020) DHS CAT RFI Report to the SITROOM.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Deputy Executive Director

Office of Field Operations – Operations Directorate

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (o)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (c)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-FIELD LIAISON

Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 8:45 AM

To: SITROOM <GMB-SITROOM@CBP.DHS.GOV>

Cc: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E)

Subject: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (b)(7)(E)

Good Morning,

Please see attached OFO submission.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Office:

Mobile:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E-Mail:

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-

sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient.

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:19 AM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E)
Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (b)(7)(E)

All

There has been a change to the requested suspense reference the RFI below.

Please send in your responses for today by 1800 ET 31 May 2020, then we will transition to the new suspense of 0900 ET daily (beginning 1 Jun 20) until further notice.

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

REQUESTED SUSPENSE: 1800 ET 30 May 2020 then 1800 ET daily until further notice

In accordance with DHS Reporting Directive 034-06-001, the DHS National Operations Center requests your assistance with obtaining strategic readiness information from your Component regarding civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

- 1.Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
- 2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-

- security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- 3.Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- 4.Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- 5.Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

Negative responses are required. Please provide your response on or before the indicated suspense date and time. Submit responses to the following:

- TO: [redacted (b)(6)]
[redacted (b)(6)]
- CC: [redacted (b)(6)]

Please ensure the subject line of your response reads "Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities [redacted (b)(7)(E)]"

If you require further clarification, or cannot meet the requested suspense, please contact the NOC Senior Watch Officer at [redacted (b)(6)] or [redacted (b)(6)]

Secure: [redacted (b)(6)]

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO); it contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

- a. OFO Communicated to all Field Offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
- b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
- c. OFO Special Response Team (SRT) operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
- d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
- e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E).
- f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
- g. OFO continues in communication with CBP Task Force Officers (TFO), U.S. Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service (FPS), Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) and local Law Enforcement to ensure a coordinated response.
- h. CBP TFOs are providing intelligence received from local partners to the field officers.
- i. OFO intelligence teams are monitoring the news and social media outlets regarding any threats to law enforcement or planned protests within the ports and will provide real time updates to the field.
- j. OFO is monitoring (b)(7)(E) to survey incident (b)(7)(E) and actions by local jurisdictions.
- k. OFO is using the Emergency Notification System to inform personnel of impacted areas the increased in civil disturbances and implementation of curfews.
- l. The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of (b)(7)(E) experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers/Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are able to support local first responder agencies during these periods of civil unrest if needed.
- m. OFO land border Ports of Entry (POE) continue to communicate with their Mexican and Canadian counterparts, in the event that facility closures or traffic restrictions are required.
- n. San Francisco Field Office: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- o. San Francisco has (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- p. Los Angeles Field Office deployed SRT operators to the (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)

- q. Laredo Field Office will continue to conduct (b)(7)(E) to ensure operational readiness.
- r. (b)(7)(E) is continuing to monitor social media platforms and other sources of information for any changes.
- s. Detroit is responding to the (b)(7)(E) for force protection.
- t. El Paso SRT is deploying to (b)(7)(E) for force protection due to protest occurring nearby.
- u. Tucson SRT remain ready for port or local law enforcement support.
- v. Los Angeles/Long Beach Seaport's management re-opened the port office at 0900 hours PDT after conducted a security assessment of the port office and its immediate surrounding. The port office building was not affected by the civil unrest and the area had a heavy police and National Guard presence. All employees returned to the building safely.
- w. Boston Field Office Logan Airport CBP officers were mustered on the solicitation for volunteers for "Potential Deployments Related to the Ongoing Civil Unrest" and were advised of the response deadline.
- x. Boston Chief Counsel is preparing First and Fourth Amendment training for CBP officers that may be deployed.
- y. Seattle Field Office conducted a test of the Emergency Notification System at the Area Ports of Blaine, WA and Sweetgrass, MT.
- z. New York Field Office leadership has offered CBP assistance to local law enforcement partners to include, HSI, FBI, PAPD, Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), New York City Police Department (NYPD) and United States Secret Service.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
- b. CBP is prepared to support local Law Enforcement Partners.
- c. FPS has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
- d. San Diego Harbor Police, San Diego, CA is requesting assistance from the CBP's Port of San Diego, San Diego. Once coordination is established updates will be provided.
- e. On May 30, 2020, Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP requested SRT support due to intelligence received from local law enforcement that protestors were heading to the airport. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) CBP Emergency Management Technician were deployed.
- f. FBI requested CBP TFOs assistance to support their office in Seattle. Seattle CBP TFOs are on-site to assist (b)(7)(E) on any person who breaches the building.
- g. The Port of Seattle's Police asked for CBP assistance if the protests move toward the airport. No action at this time.

- h. CBP officers assigned to the Miami Seaport POE have (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) with the Miami-Dade Police Department.
- i. On May 30, 2020, CBP officers assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) responded to the (b)(7)(E) at the request of FBI leadership and prepared to assist with any investigative needs or to assist in the evacuation of any operationally essential FBI personnel working in a building in the immediate area of the protest activity.
- j. On May 30, 2020, SRT provided assistance to the Buffalo Police Precinct in a support role with no direct contact with protestors. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- k. The CBP Buffalo Field Office SRT has been requested by the Enforcement and Removal Office to assist their team today, May 31, 2020 as a force multiplier in securing (b)(7)(E) in downtown Buffalo.
- l. CBP officers assigned to (b)(7)(E) participated in interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity.
- m. Multiple CBP SRTs have been activated and responded to POEs to provide an enhanced security posture throughout the country.
- n. The New York Field Office Tactical Analytical Unit is providing analytical support to TFOs and law enforcement partners.
- o. The New York Field Office CBP TFO assigned to the (b)(7)(E) provided analytical support into the criminal investigation of an individual who threw a Molotov cocktail at New York Police Department personnel/property during a May 30, 2020 civil disturbance in Brooklyn, NY.
- p. The New York Field Office CBP TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) are supporting the New York City Police Department providing intelligence and analysis of suspicious persons and events.
- q. The National Guard has been activated to the State of Washington.
- r. San Diego Field Office advised CBP personnel was assigned to assist Harbor Police at the San Diego International Airport.
- s. Detroit Field Office received a support request from Detroit PD (DPD) for (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) supervisor, and (b)(7)(E) CBP officers to provide support to block access to the DPD Command Post/Staging Area.
- t. Miami Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) Miami Seaport CBP Officers and (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators, with Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD), provided (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- u. Atlanta Field Office SRT responded to the Atlanta Police Department to assist.
- v. Laredo Field Office SRT requested to assist DEA TFO to protect the DEA office in McAllen, TX.
- w. Buffalo Field Office SRT personnel were assigned to assist in securing the Federal Courthouse in Buffalo, NY in coordination with other Department of Homeland Security personnel.
- x. Buffalo SRT assisted the Buffalo Police Department (BFD) and the New York State Police (NYSP) during civil unrest when one BFD and NYSP officer were struck by protestor's vehicle. Both officers are in stable condition.

- y. San Francisco Field Office received an inquiry from the Port of Portland Police Chief (airport and seaport authority) on the level of training, equipment and supplies that are available to CBP at PDX.
- z. Preclearance Field Office deployed [redacted] CBP officers and [redacted] SRT Operator in Washington, DC to assist federal partners.
 - aa. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Chief of Police Fargo, ND for a SRT member to assist in security at the funeral of Fargo Police Officer killed in the line of duty. Pembina, ND will provide [redacted] SRT operator for today's funeral.
 - bb. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by FBI and all [redacted] (b)(7)(E) including TFOs to support the FBI office in Seattle. Seattle [redacted] (b)(7)(E) CBP TFO is on-site to assist [redacted] (b)(7)(E) on any person who breaches the building.
 - cc. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Port of Seattle Police to assist if the protests move toward the airport.
 - dd. New York Field Office (NYFO) in response to DHS Support to the Department of Justice (DOJ), identified officers for immediate deployment to assist law enforcement partners with the ongoing civil disturbances. NYFO Mission Support has also identified [redacted] (b)(7)(E) which may be used to support operations.
 - ee. The Atlanta Field Office provided an SRT Operator at the Atlanta Police Department Emergency Operations Center as a liaison for any requests for CBP assistance.
 - ff. Chicago Field Office [redacted] (b)(7)(E) TFOs have participated in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity resulting in federal charges filed.
 - gg. Chicago Field Office [redacted] (b)(7)(E) have been assigned to area FBI Command Centers, placed on standby to be recalled to support investigative activities, and/or secure federal facilities.
 - hh. Detroit Field Office [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and the Detroit Police Emergency Operations Center.
 - ii. The Baltimore Field Office deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Washington, D.C./Dulles, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Baltimore, and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SRT operators from the Baltimore Field Office have been deployed to provide support to Secret Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Virginia and Washington, DC.
 - jj. The Baltimore Field Office deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Philadelphia to the Philadelphia Police Department EOC Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Philadelphia, PA.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

- b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
- 4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
 - b. CBP is ready to implement phone tree if needed.
- 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
 - b. The Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
 - c. The Tucson Field Office advised that the Governor has implemented a statewide curfew beginning at 2000 hours tonight through 0500 hours until further notice.
 - d. The Detroit Field Office advised that the city of Detroit has implemented a curfew beginning at 2000 hours in response to violence during protesting.
 - e. The Miami Field Office advised the city of Tampa instituted a curfew effective 1930-0600 hours.
 - f. The Miami Field Office advised Broward County issued a countywide curfew effective 2100-0600 hours for the next seven days.
 - g. Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP Officers with Miami Dade Police Department and Miami-Dade Aviation Department (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
 - h. June 3, 2020 - BLM Protest at the Metropolitan Court House Downtown in Deming, New Mexico. Reported by (b)(7)(E)
 - i. City of West Palm Beach instituted a curfew effective 2100-0600 hours until June 3, 2020.
 - j. The NYFO was notified by the PAPD of a threat that ANTIFA intends to topple the 9/11 "Teardrop" Memorial in Bayonne, NJ which is near the Bayonne Cruise Ship Terminal. CBP was in contact with the PAPD and Bayonne Police Department. In response to this threat, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) At this time, CBP operations have not been affected.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Date: Tue Jun 02 2020 09:17:03 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

June 2 2020 Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I tried calling you but got your voicemail. As you can see, OFO deployed significant resources and provided a substantive response to the civil unrest around our nation; however, the majority of our activity is not represented in the final RFI report to the NOC. **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

I am available to talk if would like to discuss.

Regards.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Deputy Executive Director

Office of Field Operations – Operations Directorate

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(o)

(c)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Behalf Of OFO-FIELD

LIAISON

Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 8:45 AM

To: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Cc: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E)

Subject: UPDATE: (U//FOUO) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (b)(7)(E)

Good Morning,

Please see attached OFO submission.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Office:

Mobile:

E-Mail:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient.

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:19 AM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E); OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E)
Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (b)(7)(E)

All

There has been a change to the requested suspense reference the RFI below.

Please send in your responses for today by 1800 ET 31 May 2020, then we will transition to the new suspense of 0900 ET daily (beginning 1 Jun 20) until further notice.

~~UNCLASSIFIED //FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

REQUESTED SUSPENSE: 1800 ET 30 May 2020 then 1800 ET daily until further notice

In accordance with DHS Reporting Directive 034-06-001, the DHS National Operations Center requests your assistance with obtaining strategic readiness information from your Component regarding civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

- 1.Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
- 2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- 3.Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- 4.Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- 5.Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

Negative responses are required. Please provide your response on or before the indicated suspense date and time. Submit responses to the following:

- TO: NOC.SWO.Restricted@hq.dhs.gov [redacted (b)(6)]
[redacted (b)(6)]
- CC: [redacted (b)(6)]

Please ensure the subject line of your response reads "Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities [redacted (b)(6)]"

If you require further clarification, or cannot meet the requested suspense, please contact the NOC Senior Watch Officer at [redacted (b)(6)] or [redacted (b)(6)]

Secure: [redacted (b)(6)]

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO); it contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

OFO-FIELD LIAISON

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS **(b)(7)(E)** RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances

- Multiple U.S. Cities **(b)(7)(E)** - June 10, 2020

Date: Wed Jul 22 2020 13:16:28 EDT

Attachments: image002.jpg
June 10 2020 Response to DHS **(b)(7)(E)** RFI Civil Disturbances.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This was the last summary OFO provided regarding support for civil disturbances.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Washington, DC 20229

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

E-Mail: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-FIELD LIAISON
Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 8:28 AM
To: SITROOM [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: FLD Branch Chiefs [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO-FIELD LIAISON [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: UPDATE: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPS-NOC RFI (Strategic Readiness) for Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (NOC: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)) – June 10, 2020

Good Morning,

Please see OFO submission for today, June 10, 2020.

Thank you

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Supervisory CBP Officer

Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Desk: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E-Mail: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

- 1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**
 - a. OFO Communicated to all Field Offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team (SRT) operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
 - g. OFO continues in communication with CBP Task Force Officers (TFO), U.S. Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service (FPS), Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) and local Law Enforcement to ensure a coordinated response.
 - h. CBP TFOs are providing intelligence received from local partners to the field officers.
 - i. OFO intelligence teams are monitoring the news and social media outlets regarding any threats to law enforcement or planned protests within the ports and will provide real time updates to the field.
 - j. OFO is monitoring (b)(7)(E) to survey incident conditions and actions by local jurisdictions.
 - k. OFO is using the Emergency Notification System to inform personnel of impacted areas the increased in civil disturbances and implementation of curfews.
 - l. The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of (b)(7)(E) experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers/Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are able to support local first responder agencies during these periods of civil unrest if needed.
 - m. OFO land border Ports of Entry (POE) continue to communicate with their Mexican and Canadian counterparts, in the event that facility closures or traffic restrictions are required.
 - n. San Francisco Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
 - o. San Francisco has (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
 - p. Los Angeles Field Office deployed SRT operators to the (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)

- q. Laredo Field Office will continue to conduct (b)(7)(E) to ensure operational readiness.
- r. (b)(7)(E) is continuing to monitor social media platforms and other sources of information for any changes.
- s. Detroit is responding to the (b)(7)(E) for force protection.
- t. El Paso SRT is deploying to (b)(7)(E) for force protection due to protest occurring nearby.
- u. Tucson SRT remain ready for port or local law enforcement support.
- v. Los Angeles/Long Beach Seaport's management re-opened the port office at 0900 hours PDT after conducted a security assessment of the port office and its immediate surrounding. The port office building was not affected by the civil unrest and the area had a heavy police and National Guard presence. All employees returned to the building safely.
- w. Boston Field Office Logan Airport CBP officers were mustered on the solicitation for volunteers for "Potential Deployments Related to the Ongoing Civil Unrest" and were advised of the response deadline.
- x. Boston Chief Counsel is preparing First and Fourth Amendment training for CBP officers that may be deployed.
- y. Seattle Field Office conducted a test of the Emergency Notification System at the Area Ports of Blaine, WA and Sweetgrass, MT.
- z. New York Field Office leadership has offered CBP assistance to local law enforcement partners to include, HSI, FBI, PAPD, Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), New York City Police Department (NYPD) and United States Secret Service.
- aa. The Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa, outlaw motorcycle gangs and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
- bb. JFK and Port of New York/Newark volunteers for the Critical Security Assignment were instructed to complete an Office Chief Counsel 1st and 4th Amendment WebEx as a prerequisite to deployment and to confirm completion with port management.
- cc. El Paso Field Office managers participated in daily calls hosted by U.S. Attorney (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) that provided updates on the emerging situation.
- dd. Miami Seaport will (b)(7)(E) monitor and inform CBP of any civil disturbances. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- ee. Laredo Field Office (b)(7)(E) are monitoring social media and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for distribution.
- ff. Buffalo Field Office stationed (b)(7)(E) in coordination with the Niagara Falls Police Department due to a large protest march a few blocks from the POE.
- gg. Atlanta Field Office (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

- hh. Detroit Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- ii. New York Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
- b. CBP is prepared to support local Law Enforcement Partners.
- c. FPS has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
- d. San Diego Harbor Police, San Diego, CA is requesting assistance from the CBP's Port of San Diego, San Diego. Once coordination is established updates will be provided.
- e. On May 30, 2020, Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP requested SRT support due to intelligence received from local law enforcement that protestors were heading to the airport. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) CBP Emergency Management Technician were deployed.
- f. FBI requested CBP TFOs assistance to support their office in Seattle. Seattle CBP TFOs are on-site to assist (b)(7)(E) on any person who breaches the building.
- g. The Port of Seattle's Police asked for CBP assistance if the protests move toward the airport. No action at this time.
- h. CBP officers assigned to the Miami Seaport POE have (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) with the Miami-Dade Police Department.
- i. On May 30, 2020, CBP officers assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) responded to the (b)(7)(E) at the request of FBI leadership and prepared to assist with any investigative needs or to assist in the evacuation of any operationally essential FBI personnel working in a building in the immediate area of the protest activity.
- j. On May 30, 2020, SRT provided assistance to the Buffalo Police Precinct in a support role with no direct contact with protestors. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- k. CBP Buffalo Field Office SRT has been requested by the Enforcement and Removal Office to assist their team today, May 31, 2020 as a force multiplier in securing (b)(7)(E) in downtown Buffalo.
- l. CBP officers assigned to (b)(7)(E) participated in interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity.
- m. Multiple CBP SRTs have been activated and responded to POEs to provide an enhanced security posture throughout the country.
- n. New York Field Office Tactical Analytical Unit is providing analytical support to TFOs and law enforcement partners.

- o. The New York Field Office CBP TFO assigned to the (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) provided analytical support into the criminal investigation of an individual who threw a Molotov cocktail at New York Police Department personnel/property during a May 30, 2020 civil disturbance in Brooklyn, NY.
- p. The New York Field Office CBP TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) are supporting the New York City Police Department providing intelligence and analysis of suspicious persons and events.
- q. San Diego Field Office advised CBP personnel was assigned to assist Harbor Police at the San Diego International Airport.
- r. Detroit Field Office received a support request from Detroit PD (DPD) for (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) supervisor, and (b)(7)(E) CBP officers to provide support to block access to the DPD Command Post/Staging Area.
- s. Miami Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) Miami Seaport CBP Officers and (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators, with Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD), provided (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- t. Atlanta Field Office SRT responded to the Atlanta Police Department to assist.
- u. Laredo Field Office SRT requested to assist DEA TFO to protect the DEA office in McAllen, TX.
- v. Buffalo Field Office SRT personnel were assigned to assist in securing the Federal Courthouse in Buffalo, NY in coordination with other Department of Homeland Security personnel.
- w. Buffalo SRT assisted the Buffalo Police Department (BFD) and the New York State Police (NYSP) during civil unrest when one BFD and NYSP officer were struck by protestor's vehicle. Both officers are in stable condition.
- x. San Francisco Field Office received an inquiry from the Port of Portland Police Chief (airport and seaport authority) on the level of training, equipment and supplies that are available to CBP at PDX.
- y. Preclearance Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and (b)(7)(E) SRT Operator in Washington, DC to assist federal partners.
- z. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Chief of Police Fargo, ND for a SRT member to assist in security at the funeral of Fargo Police Officer killed in the line of duty. Pembina, ND will provide (b)(7)(E) SRT operator for today's funeral.
- aa. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by FBI and all (b)(7)(E) including TFOs to support the FBI office in Seattle. Seattle (b)(7)(E) CBP TFO is on-site to assist in (b)(7)(E) any person who breaches the building.
- bb. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Port of Seattle Police to assist if the protests move toward the airport.
- cc. New York Field Office in response to DHS Support to the Department of Justice (DOJ), identified officers for immediate deployment to assist law enforcement partners with the ongoing civil disturbances. NYFO Mission Support has also identified (b)(7)(E) which may be used to support operations.
- dd. Atlanta Field Office provided (b)(7)(E) SRT Operator at the Atlanta Police Department Emergency Operations Center as a liaison for any requests for CBP assistance.

- ee. Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E) TFOs have participated in (b)(7)(E) interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity resulting in federal charges filed.
- ff. Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E) TFOs have been assigned to area FBI Command Centers, placed on standby to be recalled to support investigative activities, and/or secure federal facilities.
- gg. Detroit Field Office, (b)(7)(E) at the (b)(7)(E) and the Detroit Police Emergency Operations Center.
- hh. Baltimore Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Washington, D.C./Dulles, (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Baltimore, and (b)(7)(E) SRT operators from the Baltimore Field Office have been deployed to provide support to Secret Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Virginia and Washington, DC.
- ii. Baltimore Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Philadelphia to the Philadelphia Police Department EOC Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Philadelphia, PA.
- jj. Houston Field Office SRT provided assistance to DEA to protect their offices.
- kk. Buffalo Field Office SRT operators performed escort duties at the BPD headquarters during active protests and perimeter security after curfew until BPD was able to ensure neighborhood streets were clear.
- ll. New Orleans Field Office increased vigilance, coordination with FPS for increased facility security. New Orleans Customhouse (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) until Monday, June 8, 2020.
- mm. Atlanta Field Office, Savannah, GA CBP officers and FPS patrolled the designated Federal facility and provided (b)(7)(E) SRT operator to the Atlanta Police Department Area EOC; vetting tactical needs of the local and federal LE partners.
- nn. NYFO CBP officers were mobilized to assist PAPD's operational plan (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in an effort to support our local partners.
- oo. Seattle Field Office CBP officers assisted Seattle Port Police by providing security patrols for TSA checkpoints in the airport's secure areas.
- pp. Seattle Field Office provided (b)(7)(E) SRT operator as part of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to support the Grand Forks Police Department in a scheduled protest at the funeral of a fallen officer.
- qq. San Diego Field Office received a request for support from the San Diego Police Department and FBI to staff their respective command posts with CBP officers (b)(7)(E).
- rr. El Paso Field Office received a request from Western District FPS to support with protection of the El Paso Federal Building, Federal Courthouse, historic courthouse and the El Paso County Detention Facility.
- ss. San Francisco/Portland Field Office, Area Port of Portland, OR received a request to support FPS with (b)(7)(E) CBP officers with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the downtown Portland area.
- tt. Seattle Field Office received a request to support FPS with (b)(7)(E) SRT operators and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) CBP officers for ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Tacoma, WA area Friday through Sunday.

- uu. Seattle Field Office was requested by the Okanogan County, WA Sheriff's Office to borrow [REDACTED] for a planned protest on Thursday, June 4, 2020 at 1700 hours in Omak Washington. No CBP officers were requested.
- vv. Houston Field Office Seaport will be providing assistance to the Port of Houston Port Police if they become overwhelmed at the Barbour's Cut Container Terminal.
- ww. New York Field Office was requested by NYPD to utilize their BEST (Border Enforcement Security Team) with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New York City area and protect the 84th Precinct in Brooklyn, NY.
- xx. New York Field Office received a support request for [REDACTED] to be assigned to the 1st precinct.
- yy. San Diego Field Office received a request for support from the FBI to assist their Command Center with [REDACTED].
- zz. San Francisco Field Office received a request to support FPS with CBP officers to provide security for the federal buildings in San Francisco, Oakland, and San Jose, CA.
- aaa. Buffalo Field Office SRT operators were staged at the [REDACTED] in Buffalo, NY until protests subsided.
- bbb. New York Field Office TFOs will be assigned to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] to provide analytical and operational support as needed.
- ccc. Seattle Field Office received a request to assist FPS with securing the Jackson Federal Building in Seattle, WA.
- ddd. Detroit Field Office will no longer be supporting the Detroit Police Department with vehicles or personnel.
- eee. New Orleans reported the Custom House lockdown [REDACTED] has been lifted and they are working under normal conditions.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
- b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
- b. CBP is ready to implement phone tree if needed.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

- b. Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
- c. Tucson Field Office advised that the Governor has implemented a statewide curfew beginning at 2000 hours tonight through 0500 hours until further notice.
- d. Detroit Field Office advised that the city of Detroit has implemented a curfew beginning at 2000 hours in response to violence during protesting.
- e. The Miami Field Office advised the city of Tampa instituted a curfew effective 1930-0600 hours.
- f. Miami Field Office advised Broward County issued a countywide curfew effective 2100-0600 hours for the next seven days.
- g. Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP Officers with Miami Dade Police Department and Miami-Dade Aviation Department (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- h. The National Guard has been activated to the State of Washington.
- i. June 3, 2020 - BLM Protest at the Metropolitan Court House Downtown in Deming, New Mexico. Reported by (b)(7)(E)
- j. City of West Palm Beach instituted a curfew effective 2100-0600 hours until June 3, 2020.
- k. NYFO was notified by the PAPD of a threat that ANTIFA intends to topple the 9/11 "Teardrop" Memorial in Bayonne, NJ which is near the Bayonne Cruise Ship Terminal. CBP was in contact with the PAPD and Bayonne Police Department. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) At this time. CBP operations have not been affected.
- l. The Georgia National Guard stationed in Savannah, GA is on standby.
- m. JFK PAPD and CBP were made aware of a threat via Snapchat stating: "WE BOUT TO HIT THE AIRPORT; WHO KNOW HOW TO FLY A PLANE? I know JFK personally; I worked there for 3 years; trust Bhef we good meeting at T4 at 7:15". It was discovered that the snapchat post was made by a former airport employee that worked at JFK within the last three months. No real protest was expected, but law enforcement presence at JFK was stepped up as a precaution under PAPD operational plan (b)(7)(E)
- n. El Paso Field Office reported a BLM Protest will take place on June 3, 2020 at the Metropolitan Court House in downtown Albuquerque, NM - Canceled.
- o. Laredo Field Office - a protest is scheduled at Laredo City, TX Hall.
- p. Laredo Field Office - a protest is scheduled under the pergola at the end of N. 6th Avenue in Edinburg, TX.
- q. The International Longshoremen's Association National Leadership is announcing they will have a "peaceful protest hour" from 1200-1300 hours on June 9, 2020 at all maritime ports from Maine to Texas.
- r. El Paso Field Office received intel on a scheduled protest (Justice for Giovanni) Giovanni Lopez was a 30-year old construction worker who was arrested on May

4, 2020 in Jalisco, MX allegedly for not wearing a mask. He died in the custody of the arresting agency.

- s. Buffalo Field Office reported that the International March for Peace and Justice began on the U.S. portion of the Akwesasne Mohawk Indian Reservation and transited north through the Port of Massena, NY to the Canadian portion of the reservation on Cornwall Island, Ontario, resulting in a temporary closure of the Seaway International Bridge. The peaceful march crossed the international boundary into Canada without incident and the bridge reopened an hour later.
- t. June 7, 2020 at 1227 hours (MDT), Mexican Farmers began a peaceful protest at the Mexican Customs (Aduana) in Ojinaga Chihuahua, Mexico disrupting port operations at the (b)(7)(E) by blocking the entrance/exit gate on the road. Protest currently ongoing thru June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
- u. June 10, 2020 – “El Paso for Black Lives” – at 1900 hours (MDT). Meeting at 510 N. Santa Fe St. (Cleveland Square), in El Paso, TX. Protest is in solidarity with the movement for black lives. The El Paso community is calling for the complete and immediate defunding of the El Paso Police and reinvestment in the communities.
- v. The Counties of Miami-Dade, Broward, and Orange have lifted their curfews.
- w. Atlanta Field Office reported that on June 9, 2020, between the hours of 1200-1300, all Georgia Port Authority gate traffic was paused in observance for the burial of George Floyd. Additionally, the ILA gathered at (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) during this time. No protests or CBP disruptions.

From: FORET, VERNON T

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 11:51:47 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm
ATT00002.htm
ATT00003.htm
FPS Request of Support 07012020xlsx.xlsx
FPS signed memo from AS1 .pdf
image001.jpg

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

As discussed. We sent this out on Wednesday to all field offices. So far, only LA has requested assistance.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 1, 2020 at 4:36:25 PM EDT

To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E), FLD Atlanta Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Baltimore Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Boston Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Buffalo Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Detroit Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD El Paso Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD Houston Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Laredo Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Los Angeles Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD Miami Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD New Orleans Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD New York Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD San Francisco Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD San Juan Field Office (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Seattle Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Tucson Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD Preclearance Field Office
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: "FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E) FLD Staff (b)(7)(E)
Subject: UPDATE: FIMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Directors,

If your Field Office receives a request to support FPS, in your request to FLD you will need to provide the number of personnel deployed, designation (SRT or CBPO), and what functions they will perform for tracking purposes in the attached spreadsheet. If XD Foret approves your request the appropriate number of supervisory CBP personnel must accompany the deployment. All personnel must work with FPS and under their direction. All efforts must be taken to ensure the safety of CBP personnel and they should not be placed in roles that put them in direct contact with the public since they do not possess the appropriate crowd control training and equipment.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Field Liaison Division at (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile:

E-Mail: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Homeland Security

June 30, 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR: DISTRIBUTION

FROM: Chad F. Wolf
Acting Secretary

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Chad F. Wolf".

SUBJECT: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property

Purpose: The purpose of this memorandum is to provide guidance for direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect all federal facilities and property.

Introduction: The Department plays a key role in protecting Federal facilities and property primarily through the Federal Protective Service (FPS) and in partnership with other DHS law enforcement Components, interagency partners, and state and local partners. Recently, we have seen numerous instigators, criminals and other bad actors use peaceful protests to harm people and property, both Federal and private. For the past month, these bad actors have continued their unlawful activity which has resulted in numerous threats, disruption, and damage to Federal facilities and property.

Background: On June 26, the President issued the following Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of this directive, I have formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, I have determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for FPS to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

Action: The upcoming July 4th holiday weekend has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect. DHS will be forward leaning in preparing to protect Federal facilities and property.

Components with law enforcement personnel will coordinate with the Office of Operations Coordination and the FPS to:

(b)(7)(E)

DHS' Office of Operations Coordination will continue to facilitate Department-level information sharing, reporting, and all other supporting actions across the Components and with our DOJ/DOI partners. FPS will continue to serve as the Department's lead for the protection of Federal facilities and property and shall be supported by Operational Components and all other DHS organizations.

Components should use existing guiding principles and risk assessments in support of this mission, ensuring the safety and security of our personnel.

Distribution:

CBP
ICE
TSA
USSS
FPS
I&A
MGMT
USCG
OPA
OLA
OPS
OPE

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

FORET, VERNON T

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 11:53:02 EDT

Attachments:

Thank you sir. USBP has a similar message and we'll have the sitroom capture the message for the FO.

From: FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 11:52 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:
Subject: Fwd: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

As discussed. We sent this out on Wednesday to all field offices. So far, only LA has requested assistance.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Date: July 1, 2020 at 4:36:25 PM EDT

To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON **(b)(7)(E)** FLD Atlanta Field Office

(b)(7)(E) FLD Baltimore Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) FLD Boston Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Buffalo Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) FLD Detroit Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD El Paso Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD Houston Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) FLD Laredo Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Los Angeles Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD Miami Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) FLD New Orleans Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD New York Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD San Francisco Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD San Juan Field Office (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) FLD Seattle Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Tucson Field Office
(b)(7)(E) FLD Preclearance Field Office
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: "FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E) FLD Staff (b)(7)(E)

Subject: UPDATE: FIMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Directors,

If your Field Office receives a request to support FPS, in your request to FLD you will need to provide the number of personnel deployed, designation (SRT or CBPO), and what functions they will perform for tracking purposes in the attached spreadsheet. If XD Foret approves your request the appropriate number of supervisory CBP personnel must accompany the deployment. All personnel must work with FPS and under their direction. All efforts must be taken to ensure the safety of CBP personnel and they should not be placed in roles that put them in direct contact with the public since they do not possess the appropriate crowd control training and equipment.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Field Liaison Division at (b)(7)(E) FIELDLIAISON@cbp.dhs.gov.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(7)(E)

Washington, DC 20229

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E-Mail: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 11:51:42 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm
ATT00002.htm
ATT00003.htm
FPS Request of Support 07012020xlsx.xlsx
FPS signed memo from AS1 .pdf
image001.jpg

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

As discussed. We sent this out on Wednesday to all field offices. So far, only LA has requested assistance.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 1, 2020 at 4:36:25 PM EDT

To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Atlanta Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Baltimore Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Boston Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Buffalo Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Chicago Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Detroit Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD El Paso Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Houston Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Laredo Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Los Angeles Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Miami Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD New Orleans Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD New York Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD San Diego Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD San Francisco Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD San Diego Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD San Juan Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) FLD Seattle Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Tucson Field Office

(b)(7)(E)

FLD Preclearance Field Office

(b)(7)(E)
Cc: "FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E) FLD Staff (b)(7)(E)
Subject: UPDATE: FIMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Directors,

If your Field Office receives a request to support FPS, in your request to FLD you will need to provide the number of personnel deployed, designation (SRT or CBPO), and what functions they will perform for tracking purposes in the attached spreadsheet. If XD Foret approves your request the appropriate number of supervisory CBP personnel must accompany the deployment. All personnel must work with FPS and under their direction. All efforts must be taken to ensure the safety of CBP personnel and they should not be placed in roles that put them in direct contact with the public since they do not possess the appropriate crowd control training and equipment.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Field Liaison Division at (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile:

E-Mail: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Homeland Security

June 30, 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR: DISTRIBUTION

FROM: Chad F. Wolf
Acting Secretary

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Chad F. Wolf".

SUBJECT: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property

Purpose: The purpose of this memorandum is to provide guidance for direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect all federal facilities and property.

Introduction: The Department plays a key role in protecting Federal facilities and property primarily through the Federal Protective Service (FPS) and in partnership with other DHS law enforcement Components, interagency partners, and state and local partners. Recently, we have seen numerous instigators, criminals and other bad actors use peaceful protests to harm people and property, both Federal and private. For the past month, these bad actors have continued their unlawful activity which has resulted in numerous threats, disruption, and damage to Federal facilities and property.

Background: On June 26, the President issued the following Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of this directive, I have formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, I have determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for FPS to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

Action: The upcoming July 4th holiday weekend has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect. DHS will be forward leaning in preparing to protect Federal facilities and property.

Components with law enforcement personnel will coordinate with the Office of Operations Coordination and the FPS to:

(b)(7)(E)

DHS' Office of Operations Coordination will continue to facilitate Department-level information sharing, reporting, and all other supporting actions across the Components and with our DOJ/DOI partners. FPS will continue to serve as the Department's lead for the protection of Federal facilities and property and shall be supported by Operational Components and all other DHS organizations.

Components should use existing guiding principles and risk assessments in support of this mission, ensuring the safety and security of our personnel.

Distribution:

CBP
ICE
TSA
USSS
FPS
I&A
MGMT
USCG
OPA
OLA
OPS
OPE

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 11:52:34 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm
ATT00002.htm
ATT00003.htm
FPS Request of Support 07012020xlsx.xlsx
FPS signed memo from AS1 .pdf
image001.jpg

I'll call you on this.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: July 3, 2020 at 11:51:47 AM EDT
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: UPDATE: IMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

As discussed. We sent this out on Wednesday to all field offices. So far, only LA has requested assistance.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 1, 2020 at 4:36:25 PM EDT

To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E) FLD Atlanta Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Baltimore Field Office (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Boston Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Buffalo Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Detroit Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD El Paso Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Houston Field Office (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Laredo Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Los Angeles Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Miami Field Office (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) FLD New Orleans Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD New York Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD San Francisco Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD San Diego Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD San Juan Field Office (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Seattle Field Office (b)(7)(E) FLD Tucson Field Office
 (b)(7)(E) FLD Preclearance Field Office
 (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

gov>, FLD Branch Chiefs (b)(7)(E) FLD Staff (b)(7)(E)

Subject: UPDATE: FIMMEDIATE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE DURING NATIONWIDE CIVIL UNREST

Directors,

If your Field Office receives a request to support FPS, in your request to FLD you will need to provide the number of personnel deployed, designation (SRT or CBPO), and what functions they will perform for tracking purposes in the attached spreadsheet. If XD Foret approves your request the appropriate number of supervisory CBP personnel must accompany the deployment. All personnel must work with FPS and under their direction. All efforts must be taken to ensure the safety of CBP personnel and they should not be placed in roles that put them in direct contact with the public since they do not possess the appropriate crowd control training and equipment.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Field Liaison Division at (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Director, Field Liaison Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E-Mail: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

(b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

Cc:

DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6)

(b)(6)
(b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
(b)(6)
(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:36:21 EDT
Attachments:

10-4 thanks Chris reviewing now

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:31 AM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III
LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
(b)(6)
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)
(b)(6)
Subject: Updated Departmental Memo
Importance: High

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

Cc:

DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6)

(b)(6)
(b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
(b)(6)
(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)
(b)(6)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:43:52 EDT
Attachments:

Thanks Kathy – Roger on your caveat. This memo will be going to all component heads.

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:42 AM
To: (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6)
Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo

Good morning – no issues with the memo from us, only caveat is that B1 has not given us the final go, however we are still planning support as provided by Associate Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kathleen Scudder
(Acting) Deputy Chief - Operations
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate
USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:31 AM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Importance: High

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 11:05:53 EDT

Attachments:

I agree, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Tony Porvaznik
Acting Chief
USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:42:50 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo

I just reviewed. I don't see any showstoppers. It's pretty vanilla.

Kathleen Scudder

(Acting) Deputy Chief - Operations

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:42 AM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo
Importance: High

Team,

Would appreciate your quick review of the attached. The S1 will push out by Noon. If there is any major heartburn, please let me know...

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:31 AM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6)

Heinz, Todd

(b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Importance: High

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:42:50 EDT

Attachments: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property_AS1_SGE.docx

I just reviewed. I don't see any showstoppers. It's pretty vanilla.

Kathleen Scudder

(Acting) Deputy Chief - Operations

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell
office

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:42 AM

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo

Importance: High

Team,

Would appreciate your quick review of the attached. The S1 will push out by Noon. If there is any major heartburn, please let me know...

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:31 AM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Importance: High

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on

the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

MEMORANDUM FOR: DISTRIBUTION

FROM: Chad F. Wolf
Acting Secretary

SUBJECT: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property

Purpose: The purpose of this memorandum is to provide guidance for direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect federal facilities and property.

Introduction: The Department plays a key role in protecting Federal facilities and property primarily through the Federal Protective Service (FPS) and in partnership with other DHS law enforcement Components, interagency partners, and state and local partners. Recently, we have seen numerous instigators, criminals and other bad actors use peaceful protests to harm people and property, both Federal and private. For the past month, these bad actors have continued their unlawful activity which has resulted in numerous threats, disruption, and damage to Federal facilities and property.

Background: On June 26, the President issued the following Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of this directive, I have formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, I have determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for FPS to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

Action: The upcoming July 4th holiday weekend has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect. DHS will be forward leaning in preparing to protect Federal facilities and property.

(b)(7)(E)

Components should use existing guiding principles and risk assessments in support of this mission, ensuring the safety and security of our personnel.

Distribution:

CBP
ICE
TSA
USSS
FPS
I&A
MGMT
USCG
OPA
OLA
OPS
OPE

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:46:37 EDT

Attachments:

No issues from me and it is clear they want pre-deployments into D.C, Portland and Seattle.

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:43 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo

Importance: High

I just reviewed. I don't see any showstoppers. It's pretty vanilla.

Kathleen Scudder

(Acting) Deputy Chief - Operations

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

cell

office

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:42 AM

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Updated Departmental Memo
Importance: High

Team,

Would appreciate your quick review of the attached. The S1 will push out by Noon. If there is any major heartburn, please let me know...

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:31 AM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
(b)(6)
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)
(b)(6)

Subject: Updated Departmental Memo
Importance: High

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:39:45 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property_AS1_SGE.docx

Please review and let me know if there are any issues. If not please respond that we're good with it. Thanks.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher"

(b)(6)

Date: June 30, 2020 at 10:31:30 AM EDT

To: "JACKSTA, LINDA L"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"FERRARA, WILLIAM"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"FORET, VERNON T"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"SCUDDER, KATHLEEN"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"Cline, Richard K"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"Havranek, John"

(b)(6)

"Gereski Jr, John"

(b)(6)

Cc: "DiFalco, Frank"

(b)(6)

"Heinz, Todd"

(b)(6)

"Phillips, Shawn"

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on

the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 10:42:42 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Rgr, reviewing now.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

From: FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:40 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Updated Departmental Memo

Please review and let me know if there are any issues. If not please respond that we're good with it.
Thanks.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: June 30, 2020 at 10:31:30 AM EDT
To: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
"FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Cline, Richard K" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Havranek, John" (b)(6)
"Gereski Jr, John" (b)(6)
Cc: "DiFalco, Frank" (b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6)
"Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)
(b)(6)
Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

- CBP
- ICE
- TSA
- USSS
- FPS
- USCG
- OGC
- I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 11:06:13 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Believe USBP is good, thanks

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:56 AM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Cc: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Updated Departmental Memo

Mr. Tomney,

On behalf of XD Foret, OFO concurs with this draft. I will defer to USBP (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for further CBP clearance.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Office
	Mobile

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)
Date: June 30, 2020 at 10:31:30 AM EDT
To: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
"FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Cline, Richard K" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Havranek, John" (b)(6);
"Gereski Jr, John" (b)(6);
Cc: "DiFalco, Frank" (b)(6); "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6);
"Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6);
(b)(6)
Subject: Updated Departmental Memo

Colleagues: AS1 just asked that I circulate this memo to the affected component OPSDEPS to make sure there is no last minute heartburn over any of the directives. He wants to make sure everyone had visibility on this memo before it gets issued. The cities (Seattle, DC, Portland) where we need teams on the ground and the fly away capability remain as we've been planning for so there should be no surprises.

AS1 asked for feedback by noon before he pushes this out. Request the following components' OPSDEPs rep review and reply back with your concurrence (or if you have any concerns to raise to AS1) by 12pm.

CBP

ICE

TSA

USSS

FPS

USCG

OGC

I&A

Thanks,

V/r Chris

From:

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning

Date: Sun May 31 2020 10:42:31 EDT

Attachments: (U-FOUO)_NCRWD_COVID-19_053120_0500_166.pdf

Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP

SITROOM (0600) (2).msg

image001.png

EsaEmbeddedMsg (3).msg

image001.png

NIMS_Training_Program_FINAL.pdf

NRCC_SLB_COVID19_053022020_1700FINAL.pdf

The top report (CIVIL UNREST) at the bottom of the USBP portion.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:19 AM

To: LEOD-OPS-CELL **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning

Some missing info may be in here.

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:48 AM

To: USBP EOC REPORT [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Subject: USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning

USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning

USBP LEADERSHIP AWARENESS

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent

USBP HQ EOC

Emergency Management

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 5:21 AM
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; CBP HQ EOC
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP
SITROOM- SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J; SITROOM; WATCH CBP INTEL
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

- **San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- **El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- **Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
- **El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA (b)(7)(E) are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)
- **Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) hour recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- **Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) hour window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
 - Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
 - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (LRS)
 - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
 - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

- (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
 - Additionally:
 - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
 - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
 - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
 - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
 - CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
- **Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
 - **Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
 - **Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
 - Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
 - **Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting
 - **Detroit Sector:**
 - Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
 - DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 - DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
 - DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)
 - SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
 - DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
 - Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
 - **Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.
 - **Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- **New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.
- **Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.
- **Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.
 - (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
 - Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
 - All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
 - Checks with (b)(7)(E) Agent indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
 - POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
 - **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
- **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

- None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding to (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – (b)(7)(E)

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

- b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 - a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
 - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
 - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
 - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
 - The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)



From: CWMDWatchDesk
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 2:06 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CISA IOCC; CISA IOCC Physical; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CWMD Comms; CWMD LNOs; CWMD OPS BRIEFING STAFF; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Deputy Chief Medical Officer Distro; DoE: OPS CTR; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD; NOC-WHS; NSC-WHSR (HSC);

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP CAT; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
Subject: CWMDWatchDesk; CWMD_Incident; CWMD OPS BRIEFING STAFF; CBP OFO CCC; CBP HQ EOC
(U//FOUO) CWMD Watch Desk 0300 COVID-19 Roll-Up 31 May 2020 --- Phase 2: COVID-19 -
Worldwide (b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**CWMD Watch Desk (0300) COVID-19 Roll-up
31 May 2020**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

OPEN SOURCE REPORTING AND ARTICLES:

- (31 May 2020 Al Jazeera) **Rwanda reports its first coronavirus death: Live updates:** Rwanda's ministry of health reported the East African nation's first death caused by the coronavirus. The victim was a 65-year-old driver who opted to return home from a neighboring country, where he resided, after falling severely ill, the ministry said in a statement. He passed away from severe respiratory complications while receiving treatment at a specialized COVID-19 treatment facility. <https://www.aljazeera.com/amp/news/2020/05/latin-america-coronavirus-deaths-top-50000-live-updates-200530231135596.html>

- (30 May 2020 Physicians Weekly) **Coronavirus deaths top 50,000 in Latin America: Reuters tally:** Latin America hit a grim milestone on Saturday as coronavirus deaths topped 50,000 and cases neared 1 million, with countries such as Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Peru struggling to stem the tide, according to a Reuters tally. Coronavirus deaths in Latin America totaled 50,105 and cases stood at 976,425, with Brazil counting for over half of deaths and infections, according to the tally. <https://www.physiciansweekly.com/coronavirus-deaths-top-50000/>
- (30 May 2020 Komo News) **Virus death toll reaches 1,118 in Wash., new cases hit 4-week high:** The coronavirus pandemic claimed seven more lives in Washington state as of Saturday, pushing the statewide death toll to 1,118, health officials said. The number of confirmed cases now stands at 21,349 in Washington state since the start of the outbreak. State health officials say the true number of cases is substantially higher than that, but can't be quantified due to testing deficiencies. <https://komonews.com/amp/news/coronavirus/coronavirus-death-toll-reaches-1118-new-cases-reach-4-week-high>
- (30 May 2020 NHPR) **Coronavirus Update: N.H. Reports 4 Additional Deaths, 55 New COVID-19 Cases:** State health officials announced four additional deaths from coronavirus on Saturday, which brings the total number of deaths from the virus in New Hampshire to 242. There were 55 new positive test results Saturday. The total number of confirmed cases is 4,545, of which 2,940, or 65 percent, have recovered, according to the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. <https://www.nhpr.org/post/coronavirus-update-nh-reports-4-additional-deaths-55-new-covid-19-cases>
- (30 May 2020 BBC) **Coronavirus: Belgian Prince Joachim tests positive after lockdown party:** A Belgian prince has contracted coronavirus after attending a party during lockdown in Spain, the country's royal palace says. Prince Joachim, 28, travelled from Belgium to Spain for an internship on 26 May, the palace said. Two days later, he went to a party in the southern city of Córdoba, before testing positive for Covid-19. Spanish reports suggest the prince, a nephew of Belgium's King Philippe, was among 27 people at the party. Under Córdoba's lockdown rules, a party of this size would be a breach of regulations, as gatherings of no more than 15 people are currently permitted. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-52864072>

V/r,

CWMD Watch Desk Officer

Current Operations

Operations Support Directorate

Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

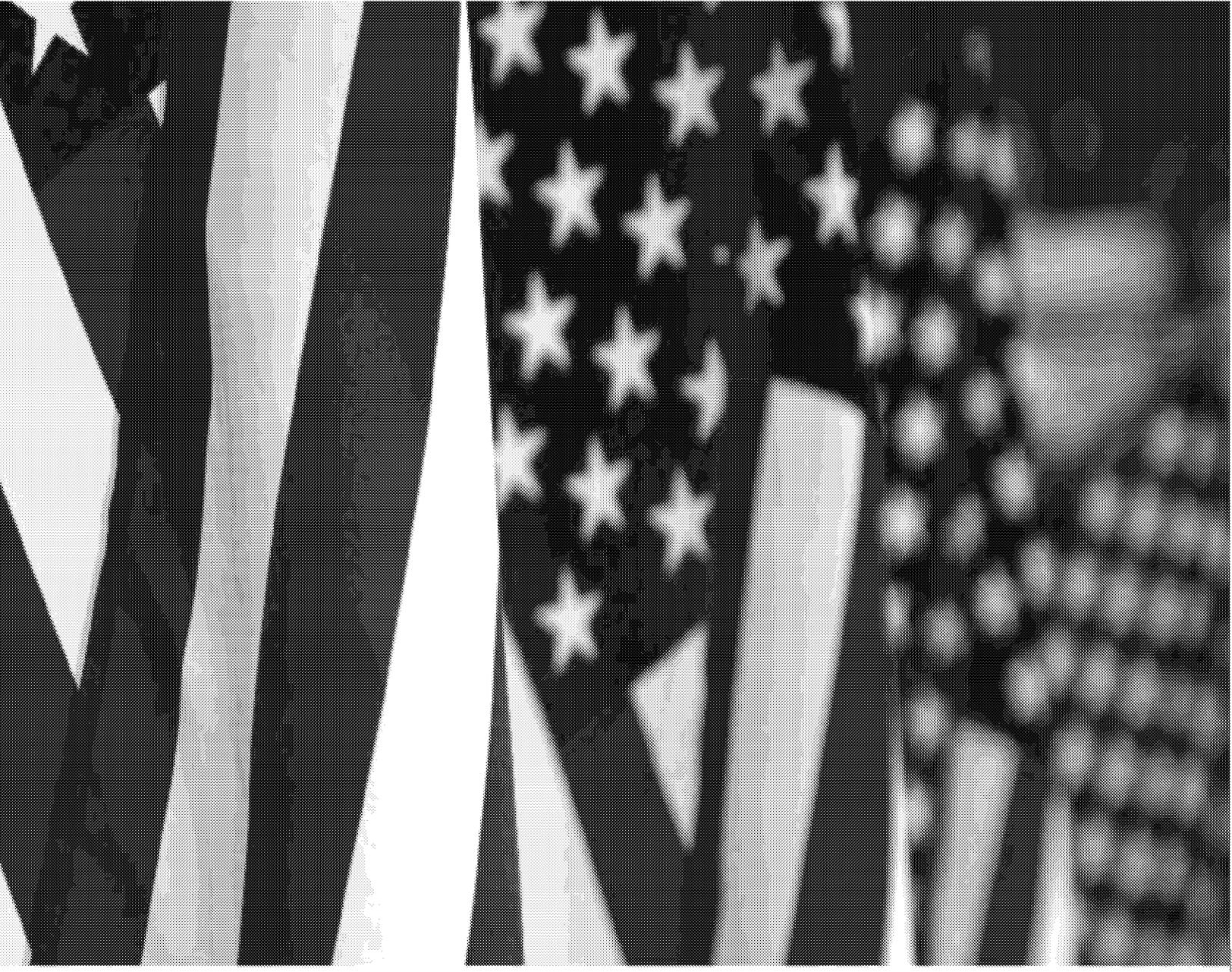
CWMD Desk: (b)(6) (primary)

Desk 2: (b)(6)



~~This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED // FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



National Incident Management System Training Program

May 2020



FEMA

Table of Contents

I.	Background.....	3
II.	Introduction and Overview.....	4
A.	Introduction.....	4
B.	Audience.....	4
C.	National Approach to NIMS Implementation.....	5
D.	NIMS Training Responsibilities.....	5
E.	Personnel Qualifications.....	8
III.	NIMS Core Curriculum.....	10
A.	Overview.....	10
B.	ICS Training Progression.....	13
C.	EOC Training Progression.....	15
D.	JIS/PIO Training Progression.....	17
E.	MAC Group Training Progression.....	20
IV.	Organizational Training Program Development.....	22
A.	Developing an Organizational Training Plan.....	22
B.	Training Recommendations.....	22
C.	Defining Organizational Training Priorities.....	22
D.	Organizational Training Plan Design Considerations.....	23
E.	Instructor Qualifications.....	25
F.	NIMS Training Course Equivalency.....	26
G.	Refresher Training Recommendations.....	26
	Appendix A. Resources.....	27
	Appendix B. Additional Advanced Training.....	30
	Appendix C. Summary of Training Recommendations.....	34
	Appendix D. Glossary.....	38
	Appendix E. Abbreviations.....	40

I. Background

Each day across the nation, communities experience incidents and disasters that require an effective response from local agencies working across jurisdictions and using similar processes and systems. FEMA's National Incident Management System (NIMS) provides principles, structures, and processes that link the nation's responders together, enabling them to meet challenges that are beyond the capacity of any single jurisdiction or organization.

The effectiveness of NIMS hinges on how well incident personnel at all levels understand their roles and responsibilities. Training is critical to building a common understanding and ensuring that responders apply NIMS concepts across state, local, tribal, and territorial jurisdictions and partners.

NIMS training is one piece of a comprehensive incident management program involving a continuous cycle of planning, organizing, equipping, exercising, evaluating, and taking corrective actions.

In 2017, FEMA revised NIMS to incorporate lessons learned, best practices, and changes in national policy, including updates to the National Preparedness System.¹ This *NIMS Training Program* incorporates the revised NIMS content and clarifies recommended training for incident personnel. This training program supersedes all prior versions of NIMS training and the *Five-Year NIMS Training Plan*.

¹ The National Preparedness System outlines an organized process to help the whole community achieve the National Preparedness Goal (NPG). It comprises and explains existing policies, programs, and guidance, including the National Planning Frameworks, Federal Interagency Operational Plans, and National Preparedness Report.

II. Introduction and Overview

A. Introduction

NIMS provides stakeholders across the United States with shared vocabulary, systems, and processes to successfully deliver the capabilities described in the National Preparedness System. It defines systems and structures—including the Incident Command System (ICS), Emergency Operations Center (EOC), and Multiagency Coordination Group (MAC Group)—that guide how personnel work together during incidents.

Successful, unified efforts require qualified incident personnel who understand their respective roles in these systems. *Incident personnel* includes all individuals who have roles in incident management or support, whether on-scene, in an EOC, or through a MAC Group.

This training program outlines a path for developing and maintaining NIMS and provides guidance for Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) in developing their training plans. The *NIMS Training Program* has the following objectives:

1. Describe the national approach to NIMS training;
2. Define NIMS training for all incident personnel;
3. Provide guidance to individuals and organizations wishing to pursue advanced qualifications;
4. Define components of an organizational training plan; and
5. Define roles and responsibilities at all levels to provide consistent NIMS training on a national scale.

This *NIMS Training Program* defines a national baseline to guide and promote NIMS training. It provides recommendations to assist AHJs in developing their own training plans, tailored to their specific needs.

B. Audience

The audience for the *NIMS Training Program* consists of administrators and officers responsible for establishing organizational training requirements and training policies for incident personnel at all levels.

Homeland Security Presidential Directive-5 (HSPD-5) directs Federal agencies to adopt NIMS and encourages all other stakeholders to do the same—state, local, tribal, and territorial governments, private sector organizations, critical infrastructure owners and operators, and Nongovernmental Organizations (NGO) involved in incident management and support. The *NIMS Training Program* defines the minimum NIMS training referenced in the NIMS Implementation Objectives,² which present the NIMS implementation criteria for FEMA preparedness grants.

² To find the NIMS Implementation Objectives, see <https://www.fema.gov/implementation-guidance-and-reporting>.

C. National Approach to NIMS Implementation

The interconnectivity of NIMS components allows personnel in diverse geographic areas with differing roles and responsibilities and operating within various functions of ICS or EOCs to integrate their efforts using a common set of structures, terminologies, and processes. Since incident management is decentralized, collaborative efforts across state, local, tribal, territorial, Federal, nonprofit, and private sector organizations are important.

Training delivery is also decentralized, and effective training is crucial to ensure that all personnel and organizations understand their incident responsibilities and are able to collaborate and respond.

The *NIMS Implementation Objectives for Local, State, Tribal, and Territorial Jurisdictions*³ document reflects the concepts and principles contained within NIMS. It provides goals for state, local, tribal, and territorial governments to pursue to promote consistency nationwide. The implementation objectives clarify the NIMS implementation requirements in FEMA preparedness grant notices of funding opportunity (NOFO). Federal departments and agencies, which also play an important role in effective NIMS implementation, can refer to the *NIMS Implementation Objectives and Metrics for Federal Departments and Agencies*.

As recipients and subrecipients of Federal preparedness grants, jurisdictions and organizations must achieve, or be actively working to achieve, all of the NIMS Implementation Objectives. These objectives require AHJs to ensure that all incident personnel receive training pertinent to their incident responsibilities, in alignment with the *NIMS Training Program*.

NIMS implementation does not affect any public assistance or other Federal funding that an organization or community would receive in the wake of a disaster or other emergency. FEMA provides grants to prepare state, local, tribal, and territorial governments and first responders—as well as ports, transit systems, and nonprofit organizations—to protect against, prevent, respond to, and recover from a variety of man-made and natural disasters. Preparedness grants allow these entities to develop and maintain lifesaving capabilities in advance of a catastrophic event through planning, purchasing equipment, providing training, conducting exercises, hiring personnel, and supporting operational costs.

D. NIMS Training Responsibilities

Extensive coordination at all levels is necessary to provide consistent NIMS training on a national scale. Because no single training or education provider can serve all needs across the nation, NIMS training exists as a component of the National Training and Education System (NTES)—a network of students, training providers, and higher education partners building a more secure and resilient nation. This *NIMS Training Program* sets forth an NTES-consistent approach to NIMS training, including outlining specific activities.

Developing, maintaining, and sustaining a training program that prepares all incident personnel to understand their responsibilities and work together during incidents involves many players. Their key roles and responsibilities are described below.

³ To find the NIMS Implementation Objectives, see <https://www.fema.gov/implementation-guidance-and-reporting>

FEMA

FEMA is responsible for the following:

- ✦ Managing and maintaining NIMS⁴;
- ✦ Defining the NIMS Implementation Objectives;
- ✦ Defining minimum NIMS training requirements for incident personnel, facilitating a coordinated national response;
- ✦ Collaborating with stakeholders to lead the development and refinement of NIMS operational tools and supporting guidance, including this training program;
- ✦ Issuing certificates of completion for individuals who complete FEMA-delivered courses; and
- ✦ Defining minimum qualification criteria, including minimum training for many deployable positions that are included in the National Qualification System (NQS).

NQS promotes interoperability by establishing a common language for defining job titles, and by enabling AHJs to plan for, request, and have confidence in the capabilities of incident personnel deployed from other entities through mutual aid agreements and compacts.

Additionally, for organizations that opt to participate in NQS, FEMA maintains NQS-specific guidance⁵, including the following resources:

- ✦ *NIMS Guideline for the National Qualification System* – This document describes the components of a qualification and certification system, defines a process for certifying the qualifications of incident personnel, describes how to establish and implement a peer review process, and introduces the process of credentialing personnel.
- ✦ NIMS Job Titles/Position Qualifications – These resource typing documents define the minimum criteria that personnel serving in specific incident-related positions must meet before deploying to an incident. These criteria not only define required capabilities, but also describe specific education, training, experience, physical/medical fitness, currency, and professional and technical licenses and certifications, when appropriate.
- ✦ NQS Position Task Books (PTB) – These documents identify the competencies, behaviors, and tasks that personnel should use in a performance-based approach to qualify for a defined position. PTBs pair with NIMS Job Titles/Position Qualifications to define the minimum qualification criteria for NQS positions.
- ✦ EOC Skillsets – An EOC Skillset describes an EOC function in terms of discrete responsibilities aligned with demonstrable tasks. Skillsets can either reflect a function in an EOC (such as Planning) or a level of responsibility (such as Leadership). Leaders use EOC Skillsets to construct EOC PTBs.

⁴ See 6 U.S.C. § 319(b)(1).

⁵ To find NQS supplemental guidance and tools, see <https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>.

- ✦ *Emergency Operations Center Skillsets User Guide* – This document explains what EOC Skillsets are and how to use them to construct EOC PTBs, supporting the qualification and certification of EOC personnel.

NQS directly supports FEMA’s strategic plan to build a national incident workforce. It also serves as a tool to help AHJs meet the NIMS Implementation Objectives for incident workforce development. FEMA recommends that AHJs develop or participate in a qualification, certification, and credentialing program that aligns with NQS.

Authority Having Jurisdiction

An AHJ is an entity that can create and administer processes to qualify, certify, and credential personnel for incident-related positions. AHJs include state, tribal, territorial, and Federal government departments and agencies, along with training commissions, NGOs, companies, and local organizations such as police, fire, public health, and public works departments.

AHJs build on FEMA’s minimum NIMS training standards and recommendations to determine training necessary for incident personnel under their purview. AHJs are responsible for the following:

- ✦ Specifying NIMS training requirements beyond FEMA’s minimum standards, as appropriate;
- ✦ Establishing training and experience standards for instructors;
- ✦ Certifying instructors that meet the AHJ’s standards;
- ✦ Determining necessary refresher training for personnel;
- ✦ Issuing training certificates for non-FEMA courses;
- ✦ Determining equivalency of third-party training courses by validating that they meet or exceed the FEMA-approved curriculum; and
- ✦ When implementing NQS: Referring to the *NIMS Guideline for the NQS*, NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications, and NQS PTBs.

Other Federal Departments and Agencies

Other Federal departments and agencies are responsible for all AHJ responsibilities, plus the following:

- ✦ Ensuring NIMS implementation within their organization;
- ✦ Ensuring that recipients of Federal preparedness grants and contracts under their administration are implementing NIMS, as outlined in the *NIMS Implementation Objectives and Metrics for Federal Departments and Agencies*; and
- ✦ Identifying the Emergency Support Function (ESF) capabilities, roles, and tasks that enable them to fulfill their authorities/responsibilities.

Implementing Organizations

State, local, tribal, territorial, Federal, and private sector stakeholders are responsible for the following:

- ✦ Developing and maintaining an organizational training plan, in coordination with local emergency management plans;
- ✦ Establishing guidance for additional training;
- ✦ Ensuring that personnel meet the minimum training standards;
- ✦ Identifying the appropriate personnel to receive NIMS training based on their level of incident responsibility, in coordination with local emergency management plans;
- ✦ Communicating NIMS training requirements to personnel;
- ✦ Maintaining training records;
- ✦ Ensuring that courses delivered meet FEMA's minimum standards;
- ✦ Encouraging partner organizations, including NGOs and private sector entities with roles in incident management, to participate in NIMS training; and
- ✦ When implementing NQS: Developing a qualification and certification process consistent with the *NIMS Guideline for the NQS*.

Instructors

Instructors are responsible for the following:

- ✦ Maintaining appropriate qualifications; and
- ✦ Incorporating revised training content into courses when updates are available.

Incident Personnel

Incident personnel are responsible for the following:

- ✦ Completing NIMS training according to their level of incident responsibility; and
- ✦ Providing training records/certificates to their organization.

E. Personnel Qualifications

NIMS uses a performance-based approach to guide responders' professional development and ensure that personnel deployed through mutual aid have the knowledge, experience, training, and capability to fulfill their assigned roles. Qualifying, certifying, and credentialing are essential steps that help prepare personnel to perform their assigned duties in a variety of environments.

Common personnel qualifications provide a consistent national baseline for certifying and credentialing incident management, incident support, and emergency management personnel (see Figure 1). FEMA publishes minimum training requirements for specific positions in documents called Job Titles/Position Qualifications. The Resource Typing Library Tool (RTLTL)⁶ is a master resource catalog that includes national resource typing definitions and Job Titles/Position Qualifications for commonly shared and deployed resources across all core capabilities. This

⁶ To access the RTLTL, visit <https://www.fema.gov/resource-management-mutual-aid>.

catalog supports a common language for mobilizing resources before, during, and after major incidents.

Resource users at all levels can use these definitions when identifying and inventorying their resources for capability estimation, planning, and mobilization during mutual aid efforts. The RTLTL has the functionality of a web services Application Programming Interface (API), which allows third-party systems to receive data from the master resource catalog to populate and update a jurisdiction's own resource catalog.



Figure 1: Qualification, Certification, and Credentialing of Incident Personnel

National Qualification System (NQS)

The *NIMS Guideline for the NQS* expands on NIMS by providing specific instructions for building a qualification system that aligns personnel capabilities with national guidelines for minimum qualification criteria. Implementing NQS helps ensure that personnel deploying through mutual aid agreements have the knowledge, experience, training, and capability to perform the duties of their requested roles.

NQS also explains how jurisdictions can use PTBs and EOC Skillsets as performance-based tools for personnel qualification.

III. NIMS Core Curriculum

A. Overview

NIMS training develops incident personnel capable of performing necessary functions in their AHJ and assisting when mutual aid is necessary. Because incident personnel have diverse responsibilities and different knowledge and skill requirements, the *NIMS Training Program* provides customized training progressions for personnel in each of the four NIMS Command and Coordination systems:

1. ICS – responsible for tactical activities on-scene
2. EOC – responsible for operational and strategic coordination, resource acquisition, and information gathering, analysis, and sharing
3. Public Information Officers (PIO) operating within the Joint Information System (JIS) – responsible for outreach and communication to the media and public
 - ◆ JIS ICS PIOs
 - ◆ JIS EOC PIOs
4. MAC Group – responsible for policy guidance and senior-level decision-making

These systems guide how personnel work together during incidents. Courses for these systems are organized into Focus Areas. Focus Area training progressions include baseline training for all personnel, multiple levels of supervisory training based on an individual's level of incident responsibility, and advanced training for individuals seeking advanced position qualifications. See Figure 2.

An AHJ may determine that additional, advanced training is necessary to meet the requirements for a qualification program (such as NQS), but FEMA does not require this additional training for preparedness grant eligibility.

Each AHJ determines which personnel will take which courses. Organizational leaders should base their determination on an individual's level of incident responsibility and the organization's relevant emergency management plans. AHJs should coordinate their efforts with local and state emergency management agencies.

Individual Level of Incident Responsibility

NIMS Training Program training guidelines are based on an individual's level of incident responsibility rather than on agency, rank, or discipline. This is because of variations in position responsibilities across different organizations. An individual's level of incident responsibility includes both the position within the incident management structure and the incident's complexity.

Regardless of Focus Area, all NIMS training falls into three basic categories, which share many of the same foundational courses⁷:

- ✦ **All Incident Personnel:** Associated courses provide the foundational knowledge to help nonsupervisory incident personnel understand where they fit in the overall incident structure. Many incident personnel never advance beyond these baseline courses.
- ✦ **Incident Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities:** Associated courses provide additional background on external incident management systems for mid-level incident personnel responsible for establishing the initial incident command or for those preparing for a future supervisory role.
- ✦ **Incident Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors:** Courses provide enhanced knowledge and increased comfort in using NIMS structures and processes, for senior level incident personnel. Trainees are typically those designated as ICS or EOC leaders/supervisors for large or complex incidents that extend beyond a single operational period and generate an Incident Action Plan (IAP).

⁷ Emergency Management Institute (EMI) course codes:

IS = independent study online

G = EMI-developed course delivered by state, local, tribal, and territorial instructors

E = EMI resident course delivered at EMI's campus

L = EMI resident course delivered offsite

K = EMI resident course delivered via Adobe Connect

V = EMI resident course delivered via video teleconference

NFA = National Fire Academy course

Personnel should complete all courses for their Focus Area and level. Advanced training is available for all Focus Areas but is not necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. AHJs may have additional requirements. See Appendix B for more information.

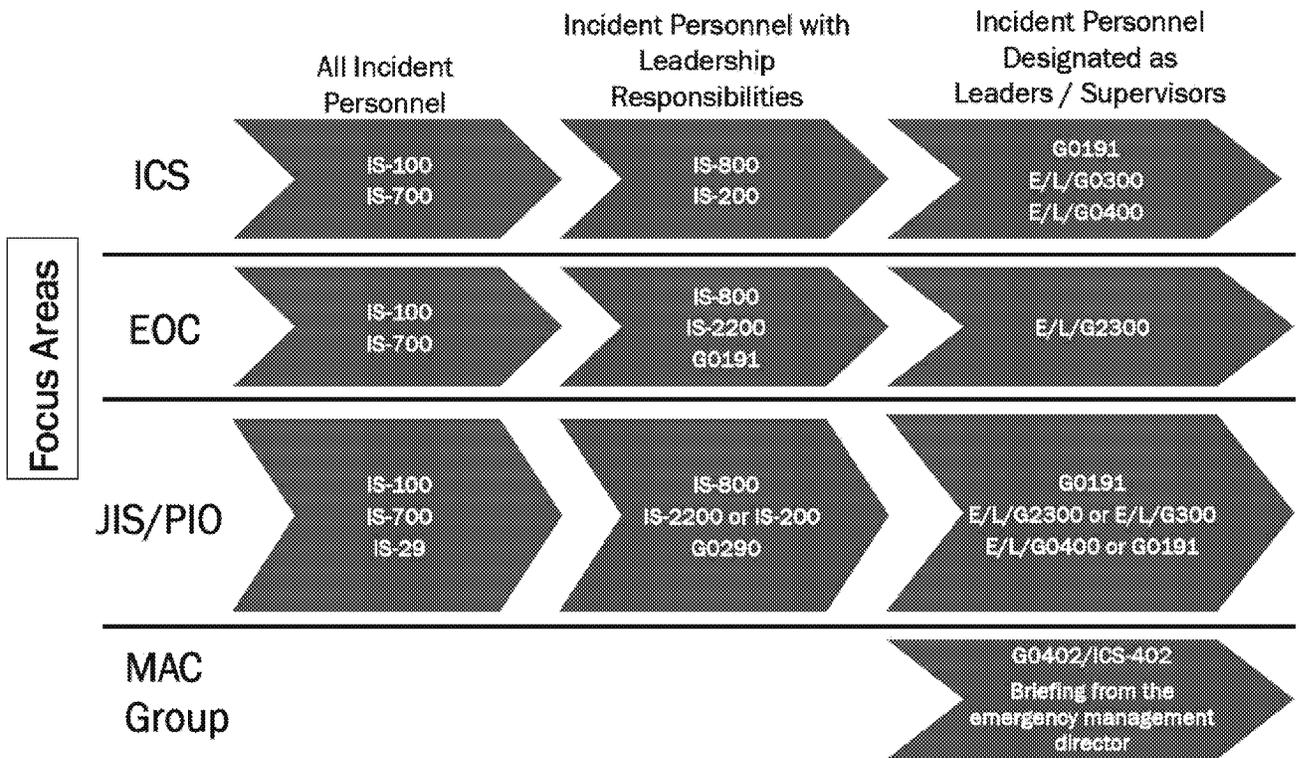


Figure 2: Preparedness Grant Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) Criteria

B. ICS Training Progression

Personnel who will operate within ICS (field personnel) follow the ICS training progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within ICS and the size and complexity of the incident. See Figure 3 for details.

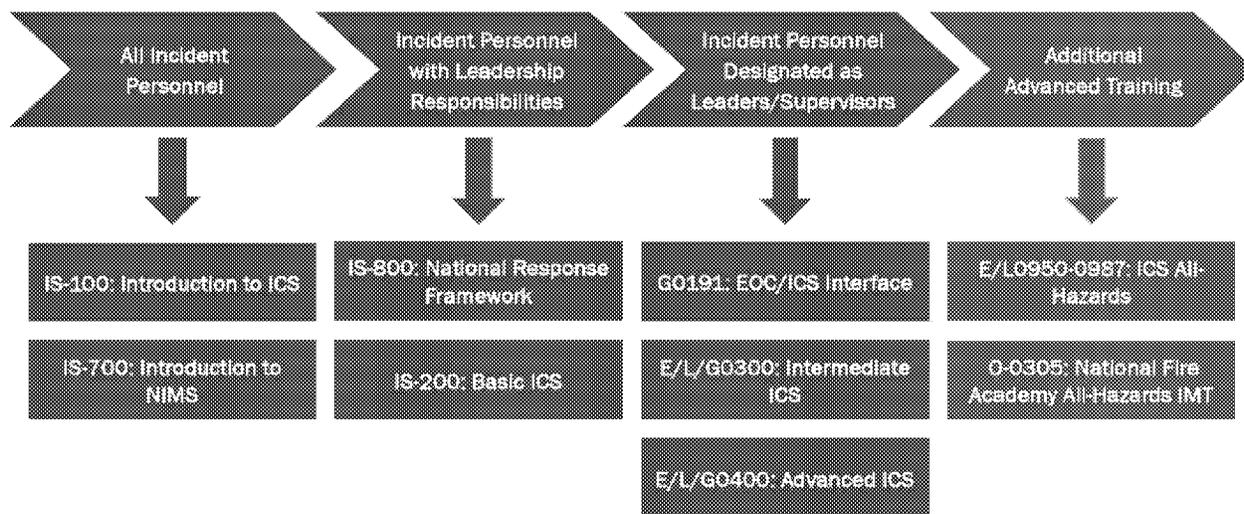


Figure 3: ICS Training Progression

All ICS Personnel: All incident personnel working within the ICS should complete the following courses for foundational knowledge of incident response:

- ✦ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ✦ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

ICS Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities: Supervisory personnel working within the ICS should complete the following courses for additional background in incident management systems with leadership responsibilities:

- ✦ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the National Response Framework (NRF).
- ✦ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.

ICS Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors: Leaders who could be responsible in complex incidents should complete this level of training. These courses apply higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ✦ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ✦ E/L/G0300: Intermediate Incident Command System for Expanding Incidents, ICS-300 – This course provides training for personnel who require advanced ICS knowledge.
 - FEMA recommends that students take the two-day classroom version of ICS-200 before attending ICS-300 to ensure they have the foundational knowledge necessary to be successful in ICS-300.
- ✦ E/L/G0400: Advanced Incident Command System for Command and General Staff–Complex Incidents, ICS-400 – This course provides training in managing large, complex incidents or events.
 - FEMA recommends that students not take ICS-400 immediately following ICS-300 but instead wait to take ICS-400 after gaining additional ICS experience.

ICS Advanced Training: This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ✦ E/L0950-0987 – See Appendix B for additional advanced training options.
- ✦ O-0305: U.S. Fire Administration (USFA)/National Fire Academy (NFA) Type 3 All-Hazards Incident Management Team (AHIMT) – Type 3 AHIMT training develops state, regional, and tribal AHIMTs who can function under NIMS during a large or complex incident or major event. This course is designed for those who are assigned to function in a Type 3 AHIMT during a large/complex incident, typically one covering multiple operational periods.

C. EOC Training Progression

Personnel who staff an EOC follow the EOC training progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within the EOC and the size and complexity of incidents they will support. See Figure 4 for details.

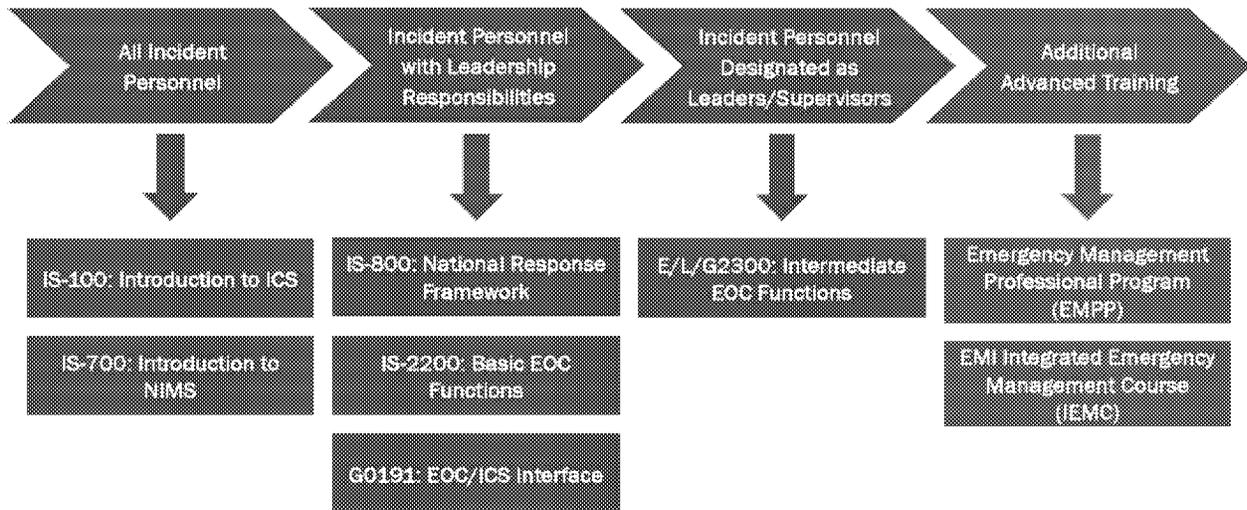


Figure 4: EOC Training Progression

All EOC Personnel: All incident personnel working within an EOC should complete the following courses for foundational knowledge of incident response:

- ✦ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ✦ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

EOC Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities: Supervisory personnel working within an EOC should complete the following courses for additional background in incident management systems with leadership responsibilities:

- ✦ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- ✦ IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.
 - FEMA recommends that personnel with leadership responsibilities in an EOC complete IS-2200 instead of IS-200.
- ✦ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.

EOC Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors: EOC leaders need enhanced knowledge. This course applies higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ✦ E/L/G2300: Intermediate EOC Functions – This course describes the role, design, and function of EOCs as components of a Multiagency Coordination System (MACS).

EOC Advanced Training: This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ✦ FEMA’s Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP) – This program includes three academies: Basic, Advanced, and Executive.
- ✦ Emergency Management Institute (EMI) Integrated Emergency Management Course (IEMC) – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ✦ See Appendix B for more details.

D. JIS/PIO Training Progression

The JIS integrates incident information and public affairs into a cohesive organization to provide coordinated and complete information before, during, and after incidents. A JIS cuts across the three levels of incident management (on-scene/tactical, center/coordination, and policy/strategic) and helps ensure coordinated messaging among all incident personnel.

JIS/PIO personnel,⁸ whether assigned to work in an ICS or an EOC environment, should follow the JIS/PIO Training Progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within incident command, and the size and complexity of incidents they are preparing for. See Figure 5 for details.

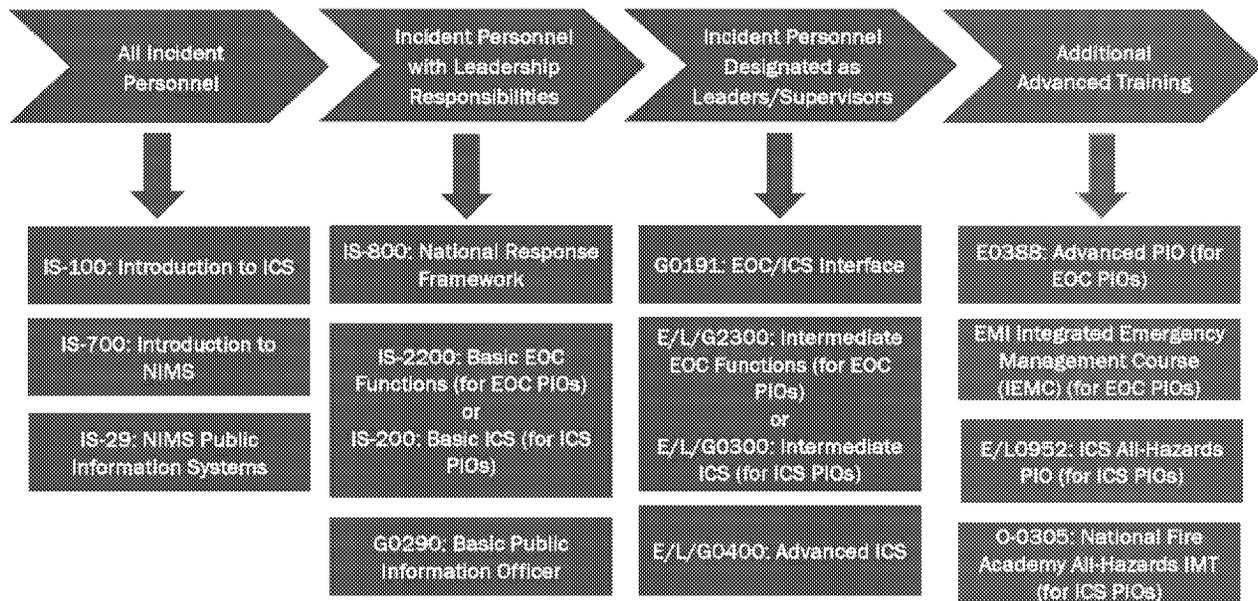


Figure 5: JIS/PIO Training Progression

All JIS/PIO Personnel: These courses provide baseline training for all incident JIS personnel. Some personnel assigned to JIS roles but not assigned as a PIO may not progress beyond these courses. For those who do, these courses provide the foundation upon which higher-level training builds:

- IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

⁸ JIS/PIO personnel have a variety of titles, including PIO, External Affairs, Public Affairs, or an assigned ESF title. The *NIMS Training Program* uses JIS/PIO to cover all titles of staff working in an ICS, EOC, Joint Information Center (JIC), or MAC Group.

- ❖ IS-29: Public Information Officer Awareness – This course provides introductory information for JIS personnel.

JIS/PIO Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities: These courses provide basic training for JIS personnel with leadership responsibilities—not only individuals serving in designated leadership positions, but also personnel preparing for a future supervisory role:

- ❖ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- ❖ IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.
 - FEMA recommends that **EOC PIOs** complete IS-2200 instead of IS-200.
- ❖ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.
 - FEMA recommends that **ICS PIOs** complete IS-200 instead of IS-2200.
- ❖ G0290: Basic Public Information Officer – This course prepares participants to function as PIOs.

JIS/PIO Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors: These courses, designed for JIS leaders and supervisors—such as EOC PIOs or PIOs rostered on an Incident Management Team (IMT)—apply higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ❖ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ❖ E/L/G2300: Intermediate EOC Functions – This course describes the role, design, and function of EOCs as components of a MACS.
 - FEMA recommends that **EOC PIOs** complete E/L/G2300 instead of E/L/G0300.
- ❖ E/L/G0300: Intermediate ICS for Expanding Incidents, ICS-300 – This course provides training for personnel who require advanced ICS knowledge.
 - FEMA recommends that **ICS PIOs** complete E/L/G0300 instead of E/L/G2300.
 - FEMA recommends that students take the two-day classroom version of ICS-200 before attending ICS-300 to ensure they have the foundational knowledge necessary to be successful in ICS-300.

- ✦ E/L/G0400: Advanced Incident Command System for Command and General Staff–Complex Incidents, ICS-400 – This course provides training in managing large, complex incidents or events.
 - FEMA recommends that students not take ICS-400 immediately following ICS-300 but instead wait to take ICS-400 after gaining additional ICS experience.

JIS/PIO Advanced Training: This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will gain exposure to and understanding of broader emergency management concepts:

- ✦ E0388: Advanced Public Information Officer – This course focuses on PIO responsibilities in large-scale emergency situations, especially escalating incidents, and includes incident action planning related to the JIC.
- ✦ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ✦ E/L0952: NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer – This course focuses on developing a strong set of core PIO skills.
- ✦ O-0305: U.S. Fire Administration (USFA)/National Fire Academy (NFA) Type 3 All-Hazards Incident Management Team (AHIMT) – Type 3 AHIMT training develops state, regional, and tribal AHIMTs who can function under NIMS during a large or complex incident or major event. This course is designed for those who are assigned to function in a Type 3 AHIMT during a large/complex incident, typically one covering multiple operational periods.
- ✦ See Appendix B for additional advanced training options for JIS/PIO leaders and supervisors.

E. MAC Group Training Progression

MAC Groups, sometimes called Policy Groups, typically consist of agency administrators or organizational executives or their designees.

Executives and senior officials, whether elected or appointed, must have a clear understanding of their roles and responsibilities for successful emergency management and incident response. To that end, it is vital that they receive NIMS training.

Figure 6 details the training progression for individuals in a MAC Group.

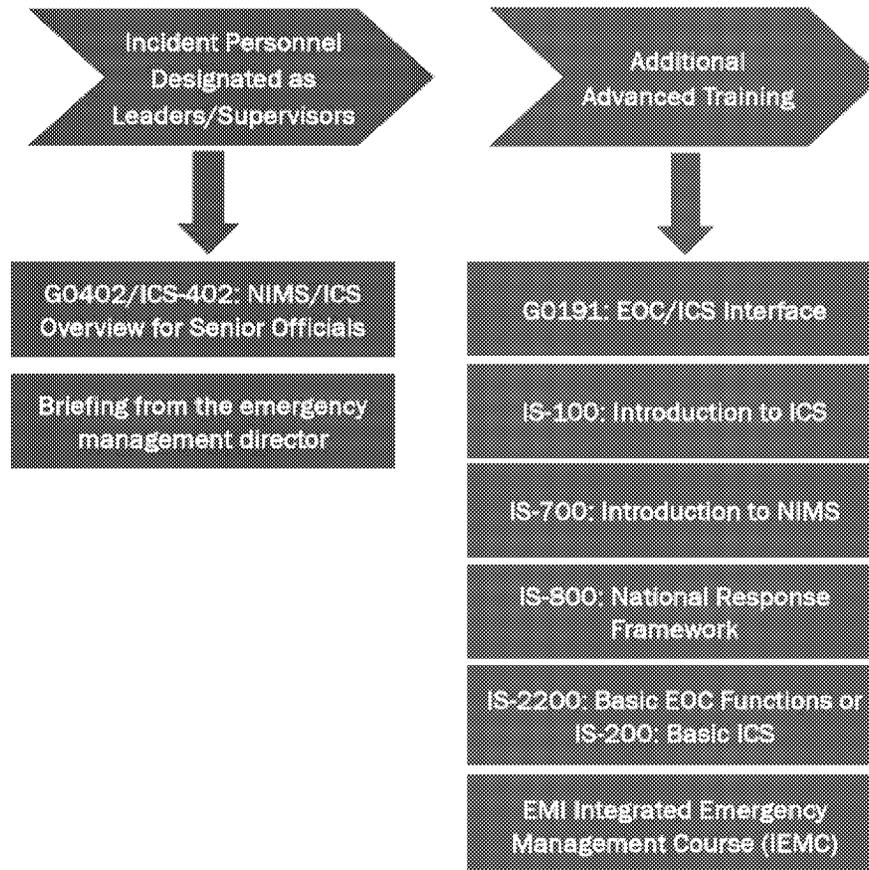


Figure 6: MAC Group Training Progression

All MAC Group Personnel: One course provides baseline training for senior officials. In addition, MAC Group personnel need a briefing from the emergency management director:

- G0402/ICS-402: ICS Overview for Senior Officials (Executives, Elected, and Appointed) – This course provides an orientation to NIMS components for senior officials.
- Briefing from the emergency management director – MAC Group members should meet with their emergency management director to understand the jurisdiction’s threats and hazards, as well as their role in emergency response.

MAC Group Advanced Training: This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ✦ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ✦ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ✦ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.
- ✦ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ✦ See Appendix B for additional advanced training options.

IV. Organizational Training Program Development

A. Developing an Organizational Training Plan

An organizational training plan identifies training requirements to support the development and maintenance of capabilities for all of the organization's personnel. Within FEMA, this plan is a roadmap for building the capabilities necessary to meet the community's identified risks. It is important that organizations design their training plan around specific organizational requirements as well as NIMS training recommendations. Organizational leaders should also note the following:

- Their personnel might fall under multiple training programs, at state, local, tribal, territorial and organizational levels;
- They should contact their AHJ for additional training requirements; and
- If they follow the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) approach, they could combine the development of their organizational training plan with their HSEEP planning and produce an integrated multiyear Training and Exercise Plan (TEP).

B. Training Recommendations

FEMA sets forth baseline training recommendations in this *NIMS Training Program* and in the NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications. When developing their training plan, organizations should consider additional requirements, including:

- Discipline-specific licensure, certification, and accreditation requirements;
- Compliance with federal preparedness grant and contract funding requirements;
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations;
- Other state, local, tribal, territorial, or Federal regulations, standards, and guidance; and
- Consensus codes and standards from professional associations.

C. Defining Organizational Training Priorities

A training plan should reflect the organization's mission, leadership priorities, threats, hazards, and equipment, including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Other things that influence organizational training priorities include organizational structure and matters such as legal, cultural, budgetary, political, and geographic factors, personnel capacity, operational plans, and exercise requirements.

D. Organizational Training Plan Design Considerations

Organizations should design their training plan around both NIMS training recommendations and specific organizational requirements. An organizational training plan defines the capabilities that the organization will develop and maintain. The plan should identify specific positions and personnel necessary for fulfilling these defined capabilities.

Some incident positions have defined training needs. Tools like NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications, NQS PTBs, the RTL, and EOC Skillsets are potential resources for determining recommended training.

Organizational training plans should detail training requirements, how individuals will obtain training, and how the organization will track completions. The tracking process will also help the organization assess risk associated with untrained incident personnel.

The training plan should define how personnel will maintain their skills to stay current with core concepts and emerging practices in the field. This may include periodic retraining, continuing education, or other training as determined by the AHJ.

The training plan should follow a multiyear approach. Resource constraints will likely make it difficult to achieve all capability targets simultaneously. As outlined in HSEEP doctrine, exercises provide opportunities to assess and validate capabilities and identify areas that need improvement.

The training plan should harmonize with plans from all stakeholder organizations associated with incident personnel.

The organization's training plan should focus on defining training priorities, necessary capabilities, and position training recommendations. Subordinate organizations (such as a department within a local government or an office within an agency) can then carry out tasks such as identifying individual training needs, prioritizing training activities, and scheduling personnel for courses. AHJs employing this approach should still develop a centralized method for managing their NIMS training plan, including monitoring supporting activities and outcomes.

Not All Training Requires Formal Classroom Instruction

Formal education/training is not always the best way to obtain and maintain competencies and behaviors. On-the-job training and hands-on practical experience can enhance, and sometimes replace, formal classroom instruction. Organizations may consider using planned events (such as sporting events, fairs, and so on) or exercise-based training as a means to train personnel in NIMS principles. Organizations should consider not only what training is necessary but also what method will best meet the training need.

Components of a Training Plan

An organization's training plan may contain a variety of components. Regardless of the model it follows, a training plan should inform the end user and stakeholders of the following:

- ✦ Audience for the training program;
- ✦ Training requirements by incident position;

- ✦ Any directives, rules, statutes, or policies that drive training requirements;
- ✦ Training priorities and how the organization sets or maintains them;
- ✦ Frequency of plan changes or reviews;
- ✦ How the organization tracks training completion;
- ✦ Timelines for refresher trainings; and
- ✦ How new employees receive training.

Additional topics that organizations could add to their training plans include the following:

- ✦ Primary threats and hazards for the community;
- ✦ Necessary capabilities and resources, including people, money, and time;
- ✦ Identified capability gaps⁹;
- ✦ Timeline for the plan and the cycle to revise the plan;
- ✦ Course schedules and training providers;
- ✦ Methods and requirements for requesting, scheduling, and hosting training; and
- ✦ Constraints that impact the plan;
- ✦ Inclusion of the organization's training plan as a component of their multiyear TEP developed during the Training and Exercise Program Workshop (TEPW); and
- ✦ Method of assessing the training plan's execution and achievements¹⁰ (for example, after-action reports, improvement plans, or lessons learned from exercises and incident response).

Organizations could obtain additional assistance on developing a training plan from their local or state emergency management agency or through FEMA's regional offices.¹¹

⁹ A gap is a required capability that the jurisdiction does not have. Organizations can address gaps through internal development (planning, organizational changes, equipment, training, or exercises) or through external sourcing.

¹⁰ A continuous improvement program designed to show training strengths and weaknesses can help jurisdictions and organizations prioritize training gaps, improve the quality of training delivery, and provide feedback to FEMA for NIMS training improvements.

¹¹ The Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP) maintains a list of state, territory, and tribal training coordinators at <https://cdp.dhs.gov/contact/saa>. To see a list of FEMA Regional NIMS Coordinators, visit <https://www.fema.gov/fema-regional-nims-contacts>.

E. Instructor Qualifications

General ICS Instructor Guidelines

FEMA is responsible for maintaining national guidelines for incident management training at all jurisdictional levels, including guidelines for ICS instructors.

FEMA recommends that all ICS instructors complete E/L0449: Incident Command System Curricula Train-the-Trainer (TTT) or a similar course in preparation to deliver the curriculum. EMI requires that all ICS All-Hazards Position-Specific Training Program instructors complete TTT for the courses they are slated to teach.

For additional course information, see the National Preparedness Course Catalog.¹²

Instructor Training¹³

AHJs have final say in determining their instructors' qualifications and certifications. FEMA recommends that instructors hold certification from a recognized program of instruction or hold a recognized qualification in techniques of instruction and adult education methodologies.

FEMA recommends as a best practice that instructors retake the prerequisite and primary courses that their organization has authorized them to instruct whenever new versions of these courses are released. Instructors do not need to retake select FEMA courses, such as TTT courses.

Examples of instructor qualifications and courses include the following:

- ✦ National Fire Academy (NFA) educational methodology course;
- ✦ National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Facilitative Instructor Course (M-410);
- ✦ Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP) Instructor Training Course;
- ✦ State certified fire, rescue, law enforcement, or Emergency Medical Services (EMS) instructor courses;
- ✦ FEMA EMI E/L0141: Instructional Presentation and Evaluation Skills;
- ✦ U.S. Army's Small Group Instructor Training Course (SGITC);
- ✦ Army Basic Instructor Course (ABIC), formerly called the Total Army Instructor Training Course (TAITC);
- ✦ State teaching certificate; or
- ✦ Advanced degree in education, educational psychology, technical education, or a related program.

¹² To find the National Preparedness Course Catalog, see <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/frts/npsc>.

¹³ To find the NIMS ICS Instructor Qualifications, including general instructor training, instructor levels, operational and training experience, and course-specific qualifications, see https://training.fema.gov/nims/docs/nims_ics_instructor_qualifications.pdf. Instructor requirements for FEMA contracted instructors are available here: <https://training.fema.gov/instructors/csr.aspx>.

Operational and Training Experience

Instructors should be experienced incident managers with expertise in the subject matter they teach. AHJs set organizational requirements for incident experience. For example, an AHJ could require that all instructors have experience within the past five years in real-world incidents or in exercises that lasted at least one operational period and that involved an IAP.

F. NIMS Training Course Equivalency

FEMA's NIMS course curriculum provides a baseline standard to ensure consistency in training. Many of these FEMA-delivered courses have prerequisites, which are outlined in the National Preparedness Course Catalog.¹⁴

AHJs hosting non-FEMA NIMS courses are responsible for issuing course completion certificates. FEMA does not evaluate training from other sources to determine equivalency or similarity to standard NIMS training. AHJs should determine whether these training opportunities meet NIMS curriculum standards; an AHJ may accept or reject a course as equivalent to a FEMA course. Factors an AHJ should consider in determining whether a course or training event meets FEMA standards include the following:

- ✦ Do the training requirements align with the appropriate PTB?
- ✦ Do the course objectives match?
- ✦ Is the time allocated to objectives similar to that of a FEMA course?
- ✦ Are the instructor qualifications similar to those outlined in the *NIMS Training Program*?
- ✦ Is there a valid post-course assessment to determine whether students achieved desired outcomes?

FEMA encourages stakeholders to share training resources for NIMS implementation across the community.

Training developers providing courses to meet NIMS training recommendations should ensure that curriculum and delivery meet or exceed the NIMS curriculum's baseline standard.

G. Refresher Training Recommendations

Refresher training is important since skills, abilities, and knowledge lapse when individuals do not apply them directly and frequently. Due to changes in doctrine and policy, FEMA reviews and updates courses regularly, creating new course versions. FEMA recommends as a best practice that incident personnel refresh their NIMS training every three years or when new course versions come out. However, because resources may be limited, the AHJ, not FEMA, dictates any requirements for refresher training.

¹⁴ To find the National Preparedness Course Catalog, see <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/frts/npsc>.

Appendix A. Resources

Doctrine, Guidance, and Resources

- **National Incident Management System (NIMS):** NIMS defines the national terminology for qualifying, certifying, and credentialing incident personnel. It also defines the operational systems that guide the *NIMS Training Program* Focus Areas. At the NIMS webpage, users can find links to NIMS documents and information on training, implementation, updates, and the FEMA Regional NIMS Coordinators. <https://www.fema.gov/national-incident-management-system>
- **NIMS Guideline for the National Qualification System:** This guide describes the components of a qualification and certification system, defines a process for certifying the qualifications of incident personnel, describes how to establish and implement a peer review process, and introduces the process of credentialing personnel. <https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>
- **Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP):** This program provides a set of guiding principles for exercise programs, as well as a common approach to exercise program management, design, development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning. <https://www.fema.gov/hseep>
- **State, Territory, and Tribal Training Coordinators:** States, territories, and tribal jurisdictions appoint training officers to provide guidance and assistance related to training. <https://cdp.dhs.gov/contact/saa>
- **ICS Resource Center:** EMI's ICS Resource Center provides information and links to an extensive array of ICS training materials, job aids, position checklists, and forms. <https://training.fema.gov/emiweb/is/icsresource/index.htm>

Training Consortium Resources

FEMA supports many national-level NIMS training providers, including the following:

- **Emergency Management Institute (EMI):** EMI supports the Department of Homeland Security and FEMA's goals by improving the ability of U.S. emergency management officials at all levels of government to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, and mitigate the potential effects of all types of disasters and emergencies. <https://training.fema.gov/emi.aspx>
- **Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP):** The CDP develops and delivers training for emergency response providers from state, local, tribal, and territorial, and Federal governments. The CDP offers more than 50 training courses at its resident campus in Anniston, Alabama. Training at the CDP campus is federally funded at no cost to emergency response professionals from multiple emergency disciplines. In addition to on-campus training, the CDP

provides critical, advanced hands-on training in local jurisdictions across the country.

<https://cdp.dhs.gov>

- ✦ **U.S. Fire Administration (USFA) and the National Fire Academy (NFA):** The USFA and its NFA work to build a culture of preparedness and ready the nation's fire and EMS personnel to respond to and recover from emergency incidents. <https://www.usfa.fema.gov/training/nfa>
- ✦ **National Domestic Preparedness Consortium (NDPC):** The NDPC is a Homeland Security/FEMA training partner providing quality training to emergency responders throughout the United States and its territories under the Homeland Security National Training Program (HSNTP) cooperative agreement. <https://www.ndpc.us>

In addition to these Federal training centers, state, local, tribal, and territorial providers deliver many FEMA NIMS courses under the oversight of State Training Officers (STO), Territory Training Officers, or Tribal Training Coordinators. Training officers are another resource for learning about upcoming training opportunities. Numerous vendors also provide NIMS-related training.

Training Plan Development Resources

An organization's training plan development team should derive training requirements from the capabilities that the AHJ determines are necessary to prepare for identified threats and hazards. In addition to the *NIMS Training Program*, several tools can serve as resources:

- ✦ **FEMA's National Training and Education Division (NTED) Training Resource and Development Center (TRDC):** The TRDC includes the processes, resources, and forms necessary to develop a course. NTED's course development and review process includes five phases: Analyze, Design, Develop, Implement, and Evaluate (ADDIE). These phases align with the ADDIE instructional systems design model. <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/trdc/state/>
- ✦ **FEMA Training Catalog:** More than 700 courses covering many topics related to the 32 core capabilities are included in a searchable website. <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/frt/npcc>
- ✦ **Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (THIRA) and Stakeholder Preparedness Review (SPR):** THIRA and SPR are FEMA-developed methods that AHJs can use to define the threats and hazards the community or organization anticipates and the capabilities it must have. THIRA and SPR are interdependent processes that jurisdictions use to evaluate their preparedness. <https://www.fema.gov/threat-and-hazard-identification-and-risk-assessment>
- ✦ **Resource Typing Library Tool (RTLTL):** The RTLTL is an online catalog of NIMS resource typing definitions and Job Titles/Position Qualifications documents. The RTLTL provides common resource definitions classified by capability, category, kind, and type. A jurisdiction can use the RTLTL to identify required capabilities using common, defined resources. For personnel, the Job Titles/Position Qualifications can help identify potential training needs. <https://rtl.preptoolkit.fema.gov/Public>

- * **NIMS Guideline for the Credentialing of Personnel:** This guide describes the national credentialing standards and provides written guidance on how all levels of government can use those standards to facilitate multijurisdictional coordinated responses.
http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_cred_guidelines_report.pdf
- * **NIMS ICS All-Hazards Position-Specific Training Program Website:** Maintained by EMI, this site provides training information for personnel responsible for managing incidents. This training enables participants to perform the responsibilities of specific ICS positions.
<https://training.fema.gov/allhazards/>
- * **NWCG NIMS Wildland Fire Qualification System Guide, PMS 310-1:** This comprehensive guide describes the minimum requirements for training, experience, physical fitness, and currency standards for personnel in wildland fire positions. It also documents the system that NWCG member organizations use to qualify personnel for these positions.
<https://www.nwcg.gov/publications/310-1>
- * **National Qualification System (NQS):** Many RTLT job titles correlate to an NQS ICS PTB or EOC Skillset. These include specific baseline NIMS training needs for each position.
<https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>

Example of How an Organization Can Use These Tools to Develop a Training Plan

A jurisdiction conducts its THIRA and identifies a potential for an earthquake. Using SPR, the AHJ determines it has a capability gap in incident management. To address this gap, the AHJ decides to develop a Type 3 IMT within the jurisdiction. The positions necessary for a Type 3 IMT are listed on the RTLT. NQS PTBs for each position contain the baseline training required. The training required to develop the Type 3 IMT becomes part of the organizational training plan.

By using THIRA to identify risk, SPR to identify required capabilities, and common RTLT resource types and NQS PTBs, an organization can determine the baseline training required and the number of personnel to receive training.

Appendix B. Additional Advanced Training

This appendix lists courses not included in the NIMS Core Curriculum that incident personnel can take to pursue advanced position qualifications.

Additional Advanced Training for ICS

All-Hazards Position-Specific Courses: These 18 courses provide training in the capabilities, behaviors, and tasks required to effectively perform in a specific leadership position on a Type 3 All-Hazards IMT. These courses are designed to support the completion of key position tasks for an NQS PTB:

- E/L0950 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Incident Commander Course
- E/L0952 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer Course
- E/L0954 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Safety Officer Course
- E/L0956 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Liaison Officer Course
- E/L0958 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Operations Section Chief Course
- E/L0960 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Division/Group Supervisor Course
- E/L0962 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Planning Section Chief Course
- E/L0964 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Situation Unit Leader Course
- E/L0965 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Resources Unit Leader Course
- E/L0967 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Logistics Section Chief Course
- E/L0969 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Communications Unit Leader Course
- E/L0970 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Supply Unit Leader Course
- E/L0971 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Facilities Unit Leader Course
- E/L0973 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Finance/Administration Section Chief Course
- E/L0975 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Finance/Administration Unit Leader Course
- E/L0984 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Task Force/Strike Team Leader Course
- E/L0986 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Air Support Group Supervisor Course
- E/L0987 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Introduction to Air Operations Course

Group Training for ICS Leaders and Supervisors: In addition to individual training, IMT training is available through the USFA's NFA. The Type 3 AHIMT course (O-0305) enables IMT members to work together in an exercise-based group training context. This course is designed to help individual responders perform effectively as IMT members.

Additional Advanced Training for EOC

FEMA's Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP): The EMPP provides a structured framework for acquiring the knowledge, skills, and abilities to enter and progress through the emergency management field and meet the challenges of a complex, dynamic environment. The EMPP curriculum is designed to provide a lifetime of learning for a career in emergency management. It includes three academies: Basic, Advanced, and Executive.

Group Training for EOC Leaders and Supervisors: In addition to individual training, EOC team training is available through EMI's IEMC. This exercise-based training allows EOC personnel to practice simulated crisis situations within a structured learning environment. The organization selects the hazards and core capabilities to simulate.

Additional Advanced Training for JIS/PIO

Advanced Training for PIO Leaders and Supervisors: These PIO-specific courses cover ICS organizational structures for large, complex incidents and the position-specific knowledge and skills necessary for members of Type 3 All-Hazards IMTs. These advanced courses are for JIS leaders in organizations that have identified a need for additional, advanced PIO training:

- ✦ E0388: Advanced Public Information Officer – This course focuses on PIO responsibilities in large-scale emergency situations, especially escalating incidents, and includes incident action planning related to the JIC.
- ✦ E0389: Master Public Information Officer, Part 1 – This course demonstrates how to use networking to influence programs, applies strategic and executive concepts to a public information study case, and promotes public information training and exercises in the organization by developing a specific TEP.
- ✦ E0390: Master Public Information Officer, Part 2 – This course performs organizational analysis of a JIC functional exercise and discusses techniques for analyzing interpersonal relationships within a JIC.
- ✦ E0394: Master Public Information Officer, Part 3 – This course reviews multiple JIC functional exercise reports, discusses how strategic PIO leaders coordinate stakeholders' actions to achieve a common purpose, and asks students to develop, design, and implement a research project.
- ✦ E/L0952: NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer – This course focuses on developing a strong set of core PIO skills.

Group Training for JIS Leaders and Supervisors: In addition to individual training, IMT training is available through the USFA. The O-0305 course provides opportunities for IMT members to work together in an exercise-based group training context.

Additional Advanced NIMS Training for MAC Groups

Advanced Training for Senior Officials: Additional training is available for senior officials or MAC Group/Policy Group members who wish to pursue advanced training based on jurisdictional risk or specific interests:

- ◆ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ◆ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ◆ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.
- ◆ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- ◆ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.
- ◆ IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.
- ◆ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.

Tribal Curriculum

The EMI Tribal Curriculum is a series of courses designed in collaboration with tribal people, for tribal governments, to meet the unique emergency management needs of these sovereign nations. These courses consider issues including tribal culture, tradition, sovereignty, and governance. These courses are in addition to the Focus Area training progressions. There are currently five courses in the EMI Tribal Curriculum:

- ◆ E/L0580: Emergency Management Framework for Tribal Governments – This course provides tribal incident responders with a basic understanding of emergency management principles and of their role in leading their tribes in developing and implementing emergency management systems.
- ◆ E/L0581: Emergency Operations for Tribal Governments – This course focuses on developing standard operating procedures, testing operational readiness, and promoting the integration of emergency operations across functional agency lines.
- ◆ E/L0582: Mitigation for Tribal Governments – This course provides information on reducing potential losses from natural or other hazards using mitigation opportunities and techniques.

- ✦ L0583: Emergency Management Overview for Tribal Leaders – This course provides elected and appointed tribal offices with the knowledge and skills necessary to prepare their communities to respond to and recover from incidents.
- ✦ L0552: Continuity of Operations (COOP) for Tribal Governments – This course covers the development and implementation of a COOP program. Topics include the legal basis for continuity, continuity planning, determining essential functions, vital records management, and pandemic influenza implications for continuity operations.

Visit <https://training.fema.gov/tribal/> for additional information.

Appendix C. Summary of Training Recommendations

The matrices provided here outline recommended levels of training for incident personnel by Focus Area. Each AHJ determines required courses based on its needs.

ICS Focus Area

ICS personnel may also take EOC courses, based on AHJ plans, risk, or specific areas of interest.

Courses – Incident Positions I	IS-100	IS-700	IS-800	IS-200	G 0191	E/L/G 0300	E/L/G 0400	Position-specific PTB training
All incident personnel supporting ICS	X	X						
ICS personnel with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X				
ICS personnel with leadership responsibilities preparing for additional responsibility	X	X	X	X	X	X		
ICS personnel in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
IMT unit, strike team, resource team, or task force leaders preparing for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
IMT command, section, branch, division, or group leaders preparing for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

EOC Focus Area

EOC personnel may also take ICS courses, based on AHJ risk or specific areas of interest.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	IS-100	IS-700	IS-800	IS-2200	G 0191	E/L/G2300	EMI Integrated Emergency Management Course	Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP)
All incident personnel supporting EOCs	X	X						
EOC personnel with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X	X			
EOC personnel in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Jurisdictional emergency managers, EOC directors, senior EOC staff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

PIO Focus Area

Advanced and master PIO courses are available for ICS and EOC PIOs.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	IS- 100	IS- 700	IS- 29	IS- 800	IS- 2200	IS- 200	G 0290	G 0191	E/L/G 0300	E/L/G 2300	E/L/ G 0400	E 0388	EMI IEMC	E/L 0952	O- 0305
All PIO incident personnel	X	X	X												
EOC PIOs with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X	X		X								
ICS PIOs with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X		X	X								
EOC PIOs in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X					
ICS PIOs in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X				
EOC PIOs for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		
ICS PIOs for complex incidents	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X			X	X

MAC Group Focus Area

Advanced courses are available for MAC Group leaders seeking additional, advanced training.

Courses → Incident Positions	Briefing from emergency management director	G0402/ICS- 403	G0191	IS- 100	IS- 700	IS- 800	IS-200 or IS-2200	EMI IEMC
MAC Group/Policy Group members/senior officials	X	X						
MAC Group/Policy Group members/senior officials that want additional training based on jurisdictional risk or specific interest	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Appendix D. Glossary

Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ): An entity that can create and administer processes to qualify, certify, and credential personnel for incident-related positions. AHJs include state, tribal, territorial, and Federal government departments and agencies, along with training commissions, NGOs, companies, and local organizations such as police, fire, public health, and public works departments.

Certification: The process of authoritatively attesting that a person meets FEMA's established qualifications for key incident management functions and that the person is, therefore, qualified for a specific position.

Competency: An element of a PTB that describes an observable, measurable pattern of knowledge, skills, abilities, or other characteristics necessary to perform a behavior/activity and its associated tasks. A competency specifies what skill set a person must have to complete a task successfully.

Criteria: A category within the Job Titles/Position Qualifications that lists the minimum conditions/standards a trainee must meet for qualification.

Credentialing: The process of providing documentation that identifies personnel and authenticates/verifies their qualifications for a particular position.

Emergency Operations Center (EOC): A facility, temporary or permanent, that a jurisdiction or organization establishes from which to provide centralized and coordinated multiagency support for on-scene incident management.

Equivalency: Alternate education, training, or experience that meets the requirements for specific position qualification criteria, as the AHJ determines.

Incident/event complexity: The level of difficulty, severity, or overall resistance that incident management personnel face while trying to manage an incident or event to a successful conclusion, or while managing one type of incident or event compared to another type.

National Qualification System (NQS): A system that establishes resource management guidance and tools to assist stakeholders in developing processes for qualifying, certifying, and credentialing deployable emergency personnel. Using NQS ensures personnel deploying through mutual aid agreements and compacts have the capabilities to perform the duties of their assigned roles.

Position qualifications: The minimum criteria for individuals to be eligible to fill a specific position.

Position Task Book (PTB): A document that describes the minimum competencies, behaviors, and tasks necessary to qualify or recertify for a NIMS position. The PTB documents a trainee's performance of specified tasks.

Recertification: A process in which the AHJ determines what training, tasks, or experience an individual must perform or possess in order to requalify for a specific NIMS or AHJ-endorsed position.

Qualifying incident/event: An incident or event that the AHJ determines meets the complexity, time duration, and relevancy criteria for a position, representing sufficient opportunity for individuals to exercise the roles and responsibilities of the positions they are preparing to fill.

Type: A measurement assigned to a resource or an incident, based on the minimum capabilities necessary to perform the response function. The capability level is based on size, power, capacity (for equipment), and experience/qualifications (for example, for strike teams). Type 1 requires greater capabilities than Types 2, 3, 4, and so on.

Appendix E. Abbreviations

ABIC	Army Basic Instructor Course
ADDIE	Analyze, Design, Develop, Implement, and Evaluate
AHIMT	All-Hazards Incident Management Team
AHJ	Authority Having Jurisdiction
API	Application Programming Interface
CDP	Center for Domestic Preparedness
COOP	Continuity of Operations
EMI	Emergency Management Institute
EMPP	Emergency Management Professional Program
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
ESF	Emergency Support Function
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
HSEEP	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program
HSNTP	Homeland Security National Training Program
HSPD	Homeland Security Presidential Directive
IAP	Incident Action Plan
ICS	Incident Command System
IEMC	Integrated Emergency Management Course
IMT	Incident Management Team
JIC	Joint Information Center
JIS	Joint Information System
MAC Group	Multiagency Coordination Group
NDPC	National Domestic Preparedness Consortium
NFA	National Fire Academy

NGO	Nongovernmental Organization
NIMS	National Incident Management System
NOFO	Notice of Funding Opportunity
NQS	National Qualification System
NRF	National Response Framework
NTED	National Training and Education Division
NTES	National Training and Education System
NWCG	National Wildfire Coordinating Group
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PIO	Public Information Officer
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PTB	Position Task Book
RTL	Resource Typing Library Tool
SGITC	Small Group Instructor Training Course
SPR	Stakeholder Preparedness Review
STO	State Training Officer
TEP	Training and Exercise Plan
TEPW	Training and Exercise Program Workshop
THIRA	Threat and Hazard Identification Risk Assessment
TTT	Train-the-Trainer
TRDC	Training Resource and Development Center
USFA	U.S. Fire Administration



Senior Leadership Brief COVID-19 May 30, 2020 5:00 p.m. ET



For the most up to date COVID-19 data (account required): <https://eeohealth.hhs.gov/arcgis/home/>

Current Situation: On May 20, FEMA released the COVID-19 Pandemic Operational Guidance for the 2020 Hurricane Season to help emergency managers and public health officials best prepare for disasters while continuing to respond to and recover from coronavirus. **CDC Update:** CDC confirmed, probable, and presumptive U.S. cases of COVID-19: 1,731,784 (+24,391) (50 U.S. states, D.C., Guam, PR, CNMI, and USVI); Deaths: 102,513 (+1,202) (HHS Update, May 30, 2020, 8:04 a.m. ET); WHO reported global cases: 5,593,631; global deaths: 353,334; Countries and areas with cases: 215 (HHS Update, May 29, 2020, 7:43 a.m. ET) **Testing:** 16,794,182 (+1,028,068) cumulative as of May 30 (includes test samples by State/Local Public Health, Commercial, and Hospital Laboratories, CDC, VA, and Abbott ID NOW instruments).

Health and Medical Lifelines

Federal/State Assistance

- USACE has awarded 38 contracts for ACS with a projected bed capacity of 15,074; 580 USACE staff supporting efforts (ESF-3 Update, May 29, 2020, 9:34 a.m. ET)

Testing

- In support of the White House Task Force testing initiative, FEMA continues to procure and deliver testing swabs and media to supplement the supplies states and healthcare providers are procuring from the private market; To date in May, FEMA has delivered 11.7 (+1.8) million swabs and 7.9 (+2.4) million media across all states and territories; FEMA has also delivered 280,000 swabs and media to other federal partners (FEMA Update, May 29, 2020, 5:54 p.m. ET)
- WA: Governor mandated testing for all long-term care facility residents and staff; skilled nursing facilities and assisted living (with memory care) facilities must complete testing by June 12 and June 26, respectively (HHS Region X Update, May 29, 2020, 6:25 p.m. ET)
- CT: Governor announced a mobile clinic will visit 19 locations around Hartford County for COVID-19 testing (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)
- AZ: Salvation Army is partnering with AZ-based COVID-19 testing agencies for those experiencing homelessness (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)

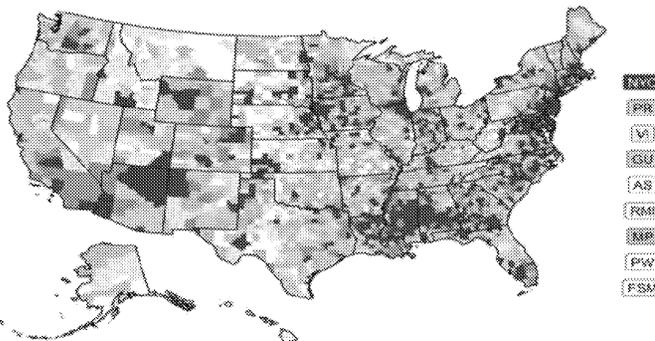
Fatality Management

- NYC: 30 decedents were received by the Disaster Portable Morgue Unit in the last 24 hours; cumulative total: 3,111 (HHS Update, May 29, 2020, 1:00 p.m. ET)

Hospital Capacity

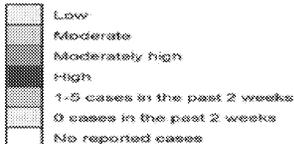
- CA: USNS Mercy onshore support: mission complete (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- LA: Baton Rouge General – Mid City Campus: mission complete (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- NYC: 174 (-114) DoD medical personnel in 3 (-1) NYC hospitals; end of mission: Elmhurst, Bellevue, and Jacobi Hospitals on June 4 (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- TX: Navy Expeditionary Medical Facility (EMF) Hutchinson Center was put in hibernation; will remain in 96-hour PTDO (prepare to deploy order) status until May 31 (DoD Update, May 29, 2020, 12:17 p.m. ET)

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)
Number of New Cases per 100,000 in the past 2 weeks,
by U.S. County, 14 May 2020 - 28 May 2020



Note: Defined using the number of new cases per 100,000 in the past 2 weeks. Low is <10 to 50, moderately high is >60 to 100, and high is >100. Jurisdictions denoted as 0 cases in the past 2 weeks have had at least 1 case previously.
Sources: USFAParts, US Census

Incidence



Purpose of this map

Describes recent incidence of COVID-19 infection to capture the potential burden of densely ill people who may be infectious and/or accessing healthcare.

Main Findings

- COVID-19 infection remains prevalent throughout the country.
- Elevated incidence of disease during the past 2 weeks remains widespread, including in the Northeast (and the New York City area), the Southwest, the Southeast, areas around Chicago, and parts of Iowa, Indiana, Minnesota, and Wyoming.

Key Updates/Actions

FEMA: National Watch Center Steady State; NRCC at Level I; Region IX at Level 1; Regions I, II, IV, V, VI, and X at Level 2; Regions III and VIII at Level 3; Region VII Steady State; COVID-19 Major Declarations: 57 (FEMA Update, May 30, 2020, 8:30 a.m. ET)

Department of Homeland Security: 2,949 FEMA employees deployed to support COVID-19 Response; IMAT-A teams deployed to 28 states, territories, and DC; INOs deployed to 37 states and territories (FEMA Update, May 29, 2020, 9:31 a.m. ET)

Department of Health and Human Services: 388 (-11) HHS personnel deployed to support COVID-19 response; Health and Medical Task Force (HMTF): 67 (+2) personnel deployed to 5 sites; Rapid Deployment Force (RDF): 101 (-3) deployed to 5 (-1) sites; Disaster Mortuary Operational Response Team (DMORT): 15 (-1) personnel deployed to 1 site; IMT/Logistics: 60 (-2) personnel deployed to 9 (-1) sites; RECs/LNOs: 104 (-7) personnel deployed; Strike Team: 41 personnel deployed to 3 sites (HHS Update, May 30, 2020, 1:55 p.m. ET)

Other Domestic Lifelines

Safety & Security

- Beginning on June 4, certain U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services field and asylum offices will resume non-emergency, face-to-face services to the public; application support centers will resume services at a future date (DHS NOC Update, May 29, 2020, 7:27 a.m. ET)

Food, Water, & Shelter

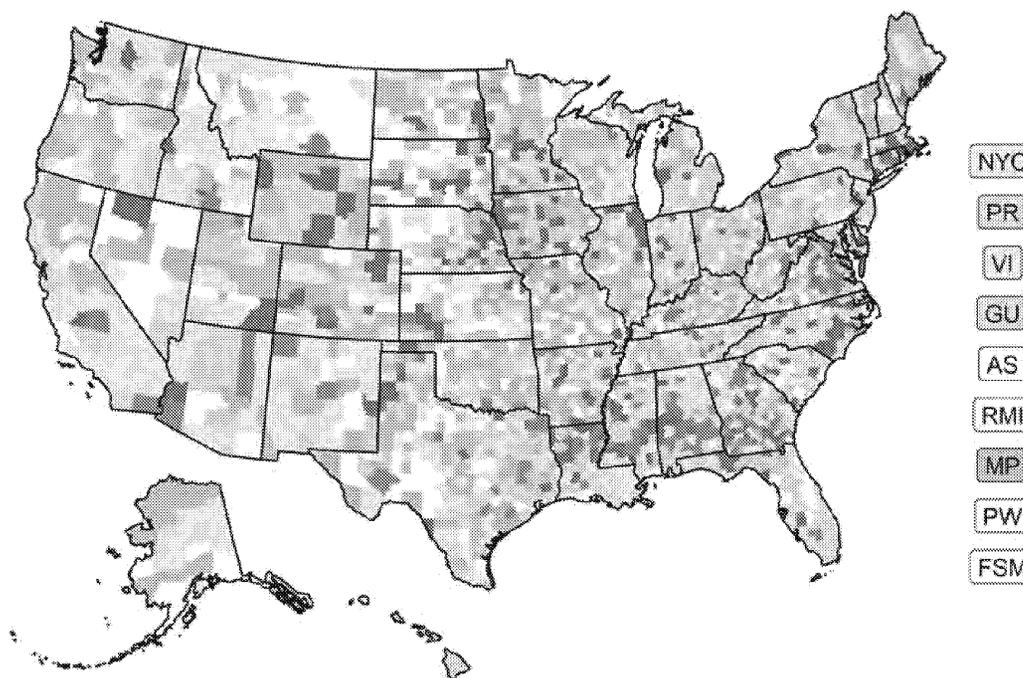
- CA: Salvation Army and state delivered 28 trailers to the Anaheim Emergency Shelter to be used as isolation units for shelter residents exhibiting COVID-19 symptoms (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- NV: Salvation Army is partnering with Veterans Affairs to provide pallets of hygiene products and other items to Navajo Nation (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- At least 18,500 reported COVID-19 positive cases have been connected to meatpacking facilities in at least 205 plants in 33 states; at least 69 meatpacking facility workers have died of the virus at 31 plants in 18 states (CISA Update, May 29, 2020, 4:32 a.m. ET)
- WA: National Guard (WANG) is partnering with a distribution center in Kent; to date, WANG has packed over 100,000 food boxes at this distribution center since their activation in March (NGB Update, May 29, 2020, 9:20 a.m. ET)
- MA: Approved the SNAP Online Purchase program which will allow recipients to purchase groceries digitally instead of physically shopping in a store (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)
- USDA approved HI, MN, and FL to operate the Pandemic-Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) program; there are now 38 (+3) states and one jurisdiction operating P-EBT programs (ESF-11 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- RI: Governor announced an additional \$5 million for the emergency rental fund available for low income renters to support past due payments (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)

PPE and Ventilator Quantities by Resource Subcategory and Status

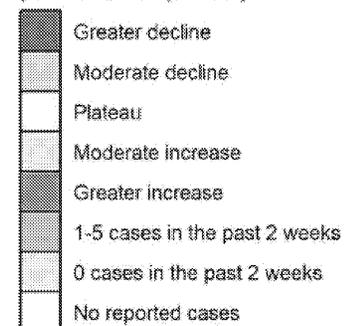
Resource	Resource Subcategory	Obligated ¹	In Transit ²	Delivered ³	Total
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	N95 Respirators	4,449,528	12,599,420	73,591,913	90,640,861
	Gloves	7,616,318	6,345,050	59,402,120	73,363,488
	Surgical Masks	2,392,900	173,800	33,963,239	36,529,939
	Face Shields	767,968	903,400	8,893,418	10,564,786
	KN90 Masks	1,507,250	2,789,450	5,228,450	9,525,150
	Surgical Gowns	18,148		5,259,882	5,278,030
	Coveralls: Tyvek/Tychem	73,820	4,650	3,937,961	4,016,431
	KN95 Respirators	125,000	2,847,251	915,870	3,888,121
	Non-Surgical Gowns	32,112	95,609	77,306	205,027
	PAPR	5,102	1,114	6,039	12,255
	Goggles	800		7,941	8,741
	CAPR			200	200
	PAPR Filter			200	200
	PAPR Batteries			4	4
	PAPR Chargers			4	4

As of May 29, 2020, 7:30 p.m.

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)
Change in Daily Incidence*,
by U.S. County, 28 May 2020



Change in incidence
per 100,000 per day



Purpose of this map

Describes the trajectory of new illnesses as recently increasing, being stable, or decreasing in number

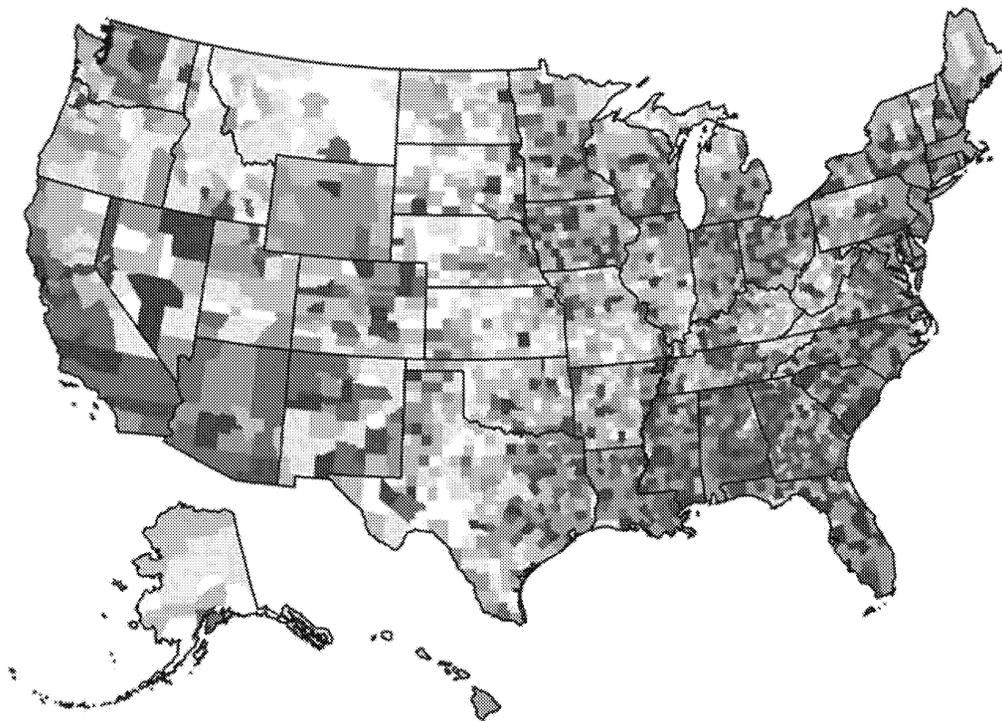
Main Findings

- Incidence rates continue to decrease in multiple counties, including hard hit areas in the New York metropolitan area and parts of the Southwest and Southeast.
- Incidence rates have also recently increased in multiple counties, such as in Southeastern US and in parts of Iowa and New Mexico.

*Measured as the change in slope of a spline fit to smoothed daily incidence. Incidence was smoothed using a 3-day moving average. These values therefore represent the change in 3-day average number of new cases per 100,000 per day. Greater declines are ≤ -1 , moderate declines are > -1 to -0.1 , plateaus are > -0.1 to ≤ 0.1 , moderate increases are > 0.1 to 1 , greater increases are > 1 . Counties denoted as 0 cases in the past 2 weeks have had at least 1 case previously.

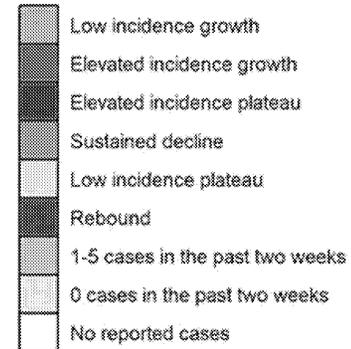
Sources: USAFacts, US Census

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)
Current epidemic curve status*,
by U.S. County, 28 May 2020



- NYC
- PR
- VI
- GU
- AS
- RMI
- MP
- PW
- FSM

Current status



Purpose of this map

Provides the most detailed view into both the burden of illness and the trajectory of new illnesses

Main Findings

- There remains a large number of counties whose burden continues to grow or are in an elevated incidence plateau, including in Iowa and in parts of the Southwest and Southeast.
- The goal is to have all communities be represented in the lighter colors, demonstrating little to no disease burden and no increase in trajectory

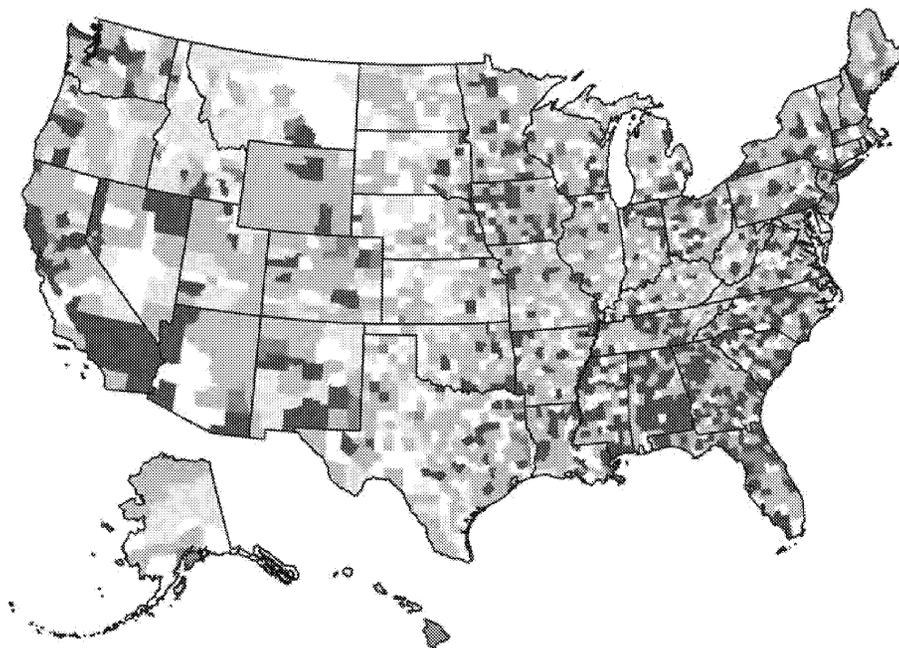
*Categorized according to the slope of a spline fit to the 3 day moving average of daily incidence and the number of new cases (per 100,000) in the past 2 weeks. Elevated incidence is defined as >10 new cases per 100,000 in the past two weeks.

Sources: USAFacts, US Census

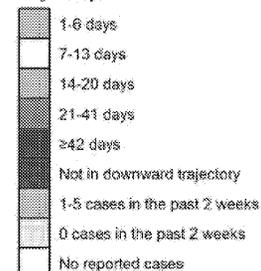




Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)
Current consecutive days of downward trajectory, by U.S. County,
28 May 2020



Days in downward trajectory*



- NYC
- RI
- VI
- GU
- AS
- RMI
- MP
- PW
- FSM

Purpose of this map

Identifies progress in counties towards achieving a downward trajectory in case incidence over a 14-day period

Main Findings

- 372 counties have been identified as having 14 or more consecutive days of improvement and are indicated in the blue colors (excludes counties with 0-5 cases in the past 2 weeks); median population size: 46,582 (range: 1,996 – 8,398,748).
- This method is still being refined to best characterize progress towards achieving a downward trajectory in daily case incidence over a 14-day period, and the results provided should be interpreted with caution when determining mitigation strategies to use.

*The number of days in a downward trajectory represents the number of consecutive days for which the jurisdiction experienced either a negative slope or a low incidence plateau (two-week incidence ≤ 10 cases per 100,000 and slope > -0.1 and ≤ 0.1). Jurisdictions are allowed a 5 day grace period of departure from downward trajectory before the downward trajectory is considered over.
Sources: USAFacts, US Census



From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Date: Mon Jun 01 2020 07:11:21 EDT

Attachments:

Thank you, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 7:10:36 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Chief, Deputy,

Attached and below are the USBP Support Summary Events and USBP Asset Availability Laydown. We have sent each support request summary to the EOC as it was approved and will ensure that the Sit Room, NOC and others have this for consolidation. No significant events were reported last night and support requests are expected to continue.

USBP Nationwide Support Request Totals:

• Total Number of Support Requests: (b)(7)(E)

Ø (b)(7)(E) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response

Ø (b)(7)(E) requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions to other Law Enforcement agencies

• Total Number of Approvals: (b)(7)(E)

• Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

• Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

USBP SURGE PERSONNEL and EQUIPMENT:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: [redacted]
C: [redacted]

[redacted]

From: ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Date: Mon Jun 01 2020 09:24:45 EDT

Attachments:

10-4, we will adjust the doc to include that and number of

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Raul L. Ortiz

Deputy Chief

USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachment, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. WARNING: Parts of this document or any attachments may be designated: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO/LES) It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information. This information shall not be distributed beyond the original.~~

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 9:18 AM

To: ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Can we add: (b)(7)(E)

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 7:11 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	ORTIZ, RAUL L	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
SCUDDER, KATHLEEN	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	DANLEY, ROBERT	(b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			

Subject: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Chief, Deputy,

Attached and below are the USBP Support Summary Events and USBP Asset Availability Laydown. We have sent each support request summary to the EOC as it was approved and will ensure that the Sit Room, NOC and others have this for consolidation. No significant events were reported last night and support requests are expected to continue.

USBP Nationwide Support Request Totals:

***** Total Number of Support Requests: (b)(7)(E)

** (b)(7)(E) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response

** (b)(7)(E) requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions to other Law Enforcement agencies

***** Total Number of Approvals: (b)(7)(E)

***** Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

***** Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

USBP SURGE PERSONNEL and EQUIPMENT:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Date: Mon Jun 01 2020 09:18:29 EDT

Attachments: USBP Asset Availability Laydown_01JUNE.docx

USBP Support Summary_01JUNE_0700hrs.docx

Can we add: (b)(7)(E)

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 7:11 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: USBP Support Summary for June 1, 2020 0700 hours EST

Chief, Deputy,

Attached and below are the USBP Support Summary Events and USBP Asset Availability Laydown. We have sent each support request summary to the EOC as it was approved and will ensure that the Sit Room, NOC and others have this for consolidation. No significant events were reported last night and support requests are expected to continue.

USBP Nationwide Support Request Totals:

***** Total Number of Support Requests: (b)(7)(E)

** (b)(7)(E) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response

** (b)(7)(E) requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions to other Law Enforcement agencies

***** Total Number of Approvals: (b)(7)(E)

***** Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

***** Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

USBP SURGE PERSONNEL and EQUIPMENT:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. BORDER PATROL
Civil Unrest Support Personnel and Equipment
6/01/2020

ISSUE/SITUATION

The fatal police use of force incident in Minneapolis, MN has sparked outrage in communities across the nation. This outrage is spreading and attracting violent actors who are destroying property, assaulting citizens, and targeting law enforcement personnel.

The U.S. Border Patrol is supporting requests for assistance with personnel and equipment to assist in preserving life and protecting property during protests in major metropolitan cities.

JUNE 01, 2020 PLANNED PROTEST LOCATIONS: Source: (b)(7)(E)

NEW ORLEANS SECTOR

Hammond

Monday, June 1:

Peaceful Protest

Scheduled for **0900 hours** at Hammond City Courthouse at 303 E. Thomas St. – see attachment (no event page, although announcement was posted to a new private group page created on 05/30/2020 called “Black Lives Matter Peaceful Protest (Hammond)”

Shreveport

Monday, June 1:

Police Brutality Protest

Scheduled for **1000 hours** at Shreveport City Court/PD at 1244 Texas Avenue (Information received via (b)(7)(E))

New Orleans

Monday, June 1: Day of Action – Solidarity With Minneapolis Uprisings

Scheduled for 1800 hours at Duncan Plaza – see attachment as it is part of “7 Days of Action”

BLAINE SECTOR

Whatcom

06/01/2020: 0900: at Guide Meridian and Pole Rd *Bellingham Protest, Justice for George:*
facebook.com/groups/3801032026635995/events

- Social Media organized-no hard numbers yet.

HAVRE SECTOR

1-June at 1000 MDT

Missoula County, Montana

Hosted by Black Lives Matter

Protest will be taking place at Missoula County Courthouse

DETROIT SECTOR

1-JUNE at 1500 Central

Springfield, IL

Hosted by Black Lives Matter

Held at the Lincoln Statue in Downtown Springfield, IL Located at S 2nd St

<https://newschannel20.com/news/local/springfield-protestors-gather-for-black-lives-matter-demonstration>

U.S. BORDER PATROL
Civil Unrest Support Personnel and Equipment
6/01/2020

1-JUNE from 1515 – 1830 Central
Decatur, IL

- * Justice Walk around Downtown #GeorgeFloyd
- * Held at the Decatur Civic Center, Located at 1 Gary K Anderson Plz, Decatur, IL
- * <https://illinoiseagle.com/2020/05/28/illinois-events-in-support-of-george-floyd-protests/>

USBP PERSONNEL:

(b)(7)(E)

Breakdown by Sector:

(b)(7)(E)

U.S. BORDER PATROL
Civil Unrest Support Personnel and Equipment
6/01/2020

(b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS:

Total Number of Support Requests: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tactical medical response
(b)(7)(E) requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions

Total Number of Approvals: (b)(7)(E)

Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020
Time Frame: 5/30/20 to 5/31/2020
Status: Will recommence operations at 1400 on 5/30
Request From: FPS
USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (agents)
Support Requested: Tactical medical, Crowd Control, Law Enforcement Support
Close Outs: Supported, No Issues Reported

OUTCOME

Operation conducted without incident
No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

TIMELINE

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

SOD arrives at support site

All is quiet / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

(b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

1731 hrs.

Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

SOD PAIC and [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] SOD BPAs
assigned to [redacted]

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

BLUF: On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide [redacted] BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020
Time Frame: 5/30/20 to 5/31/2020
Status: Ongoing (See Outcome)
Request From: HSI QRF
USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [redacted] agents)
Support Requested: Crowd Control, Medical Support, Property Protection
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

PENDING

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

BLUF: On May 30 through May 31, 2020, [redacted] GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Date of Request: 5/30/2020
Time Frame: 5/30/2020 to 5/31/2020
Status: Ongoing (All Clear)
Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (agents)
Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

May 30, 2020:

1530: BPD contacted GFN Radio requesting all available law enforcement to assist with civil unrest at (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) NW, Bemidji, MN 56601.

1540: USBP HQ LEOD Chief briefed by GFN (A)CPA Verbal authorization for initial response granted.

1625: INF Resident Agents (RA) are dispatched to the Bemidji PD staging area.

1705: (b)(7)(E) supervisory Border Patrol Agent (SBPA) RA and (b)(7)(E) BPA RA arrive.

1905: Total of (b)(7)(E) additional INF agents arrive at staging area to receive assignments. Total of (b)(7)(E) INF agents on scene.

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

BLUF: May 30 to June 1, 2020 (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Date of Request: 5/30/2020
Time Frame: 5/30/2020 to 6/01/2020
Status: Ongoing (All Clear)
Request From: FBI
USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) agents)
Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
Close Outs: Supported and Ongoing

OUTCOME

PENDING

TIMELINE

PENDING

5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

BLUF: May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020
Time Frame: 6/01/2020
Status: Closed
Request From: FBI
USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
Support Requested: Crowd Control, Property Protection, Law Enforcement Support
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with a request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/30/2020 to 5/31/2020

Status: Active

Request From: San Diego SO and PD

USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) agents)

Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers / QRF

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

SDC provided LLM for crowd control

SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)

0035: Arrive at CP

0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) BTC agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team

0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.

0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)

0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: Active

Request From: Imperial County SO

USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector

Request Details: LLM for crowd control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

PENDING

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff 's Office

BLUF: On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff 's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 6/01/2020

Status: Active

Request From: San Diego SO

USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector

Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

TIMELINE:

PENDING

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

BLUF: Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b) (7) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020 to 6/01/2020

Status: Active

Request From: Buffalo HSI

USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD (b) (7) agents)

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Property Protection, LE Support

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

PENDING

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

BLUF: NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 6/01/2020

Status: Active

Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office

USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

BLUF: San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of (b)(7)(E) locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E). Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E).

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020 to 6/01/2020

Status: Active

Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office

USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector

Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical

Close Outs: Supported and Ongoing

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

PENDING

12. SOG Support to BUN

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, [REDACTED] SOG personnel will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. [REDACTED] agents will depart via AMO aircraft on 6/1/20 at 0700 hours. [REDACTED] began ground travel at 2200 hours on 5/31/20.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/20 to TBD

Status: Active

Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO

USBP Supporting Element: SOG [REDACTED] agents)

Support Requested: Crowd Control, SUAS, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement

Close Outs: Supported and ongoing

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

BLUF: Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal [REDACTED] Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: Active

Request From: Phoenix PD

USBP Supporting Element: TCA

Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)

Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

PENDING

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park with Texas DPS.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020 to 6/01/2020

Status: Active

Request From: El Paso PD

USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E) agents)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, (b)(7)(E) HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located in (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 1, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020 to 6/01/2020

Status: Cancelled

Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station

USBP Supporting Element HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E) agents)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Cancelled

TIMELINE:

2301 (31MAY)

BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Date: Fri May 29 2020 19:28:03 EDT

Attachments:

Commissioner/Deputy Commissioner,

For awareness, we have sent a request to ICE asking for their reason for the cancellation.

That response is being drafted and I will forward to you, once received.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, May 29, 2020 6:27 PM

To: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Thanks EAC – please advise if you know why the mission was cancelled.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, May 29, 2020 6:22 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Commissioner,

We were asked to support By ICE. They were working with other LE locally. When we arrived overhead the request was canceled. We headed back to the border. The request was for [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The authorities are derived from our appropriations language. Here is the specific clause:

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to Federal, State, local, and international agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:13, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Is this correct? Who asked for the support? What support are we providing? What authority are we using to provide the support?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News :Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight tweeted on Friday. "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from ADB-S Exchange, a repository of

unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a 2007 Popular Mechanics article, author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's previous flights along the Canadian border, its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited Grand Forks Air Force base, where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security flew one over the property of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has not kept very good records about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests using aircraft over Baltimore after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Date: Fri May 29 2020 18:27:09 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks EAC – please advise if you know why the mission was cancelled.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, May 29, 2020 6:22 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Commissioner,

We were asked to support By ICE. They were working with other LE locally. When we arrived overhead the request was canceled. We headed back to the border. The request was for (b)(7)(E). The authorities are derived from our appropriations language. Here is the specific clause:

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection

for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to Federal, State, local, and international agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:13, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Is this correct? Who asked for the support? What support are we providing? What authority are we using to provide the support?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News :Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight tweeted on Friday. "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from ADB-S Exchange, a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a 2007 Popular Mechanics article, author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's previous flights along the Canadian border, its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited Grand Forks Air Force base, where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security flew one over the property of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has not kept very good records about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests using aircraft over Baltimore after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: MORGAN, MARK A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Date: Fri May 29 2020 18:54:58 EDT

Attachments: image.png

Sir,

Here is how we initially found out. It was the public tracking data track sent to us by a reporter. I think we might able to use that to our advantage. We were not Trying to hide anything. Fully transparent with our mission.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:27, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Thanks EAC – please advise if you know why the mission was cancelled.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E <(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)>
Sent: Friday, May 29, 2020 6:22 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A <(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)>
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E <(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)>
Subject: Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Commissioner,

We were asked to support By ICE. They were working with other LE locally. When we arrived overhead the request was canceled. We headed back to the border. The request was for (b)(7)(E). The authorities are derived from our appropriations language. Here is the specific clause:

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection
for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied
minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to
Federal, State, local, and international agencies in the enforcement
or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland
Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security,
the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies
in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:13, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Is this correct? Who asked for the support? What support are we providing? What authority are we using to provide the support?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News :Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight tweeted on Friday. "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from ADB-S Exchange, a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still

above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a 2007 Popular Mechanics article, author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's previous flights along the Canadian border, its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited Grand Forks Air Force base, where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security flew one over the property of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has not kept very good records about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests using aircraft over Baltimore after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

